

# Philippines - National Demographic and Health Survey 2017

**Philippines Statistics Authority (PSA) - Government of Philippines**

Report generated on: October 4, 2018

Visit our data catalog at: <http://microdata.worldbank.org>



# Sampling

## Sampling Procedure

---

The sampling scheme provides data representative of the country as a whole, for urban and rural areas separately, and for each of the country's administrative regions. The sample selection methodology for the NDHS 2017 is based on a two-stage stratified sample design using the Master Sample Frame (MSF), designed and compiled by the PSA. The MSF is constructed based on the results of the 2010 Census of Population and Housing and updated based on the 2015 Census of Population. The first stage involved a systematic selection of 1,250 primary sampling units (PSUs) distributed by province or HUC. A PSU can be a barangay, a portion of a large barangay, or two or more adjacent small barangays.

In the second stage, an equal take of either 20 or 26 sample housing units were selected from each sampled PSU using systematic random sampling. In situations where a housing unit contained one to three households, all households were interviewed. In the rare situation where a housing unit contained more than three households, no more than three households were interviewed. The survey interviewers were instructed to interview only the pre-selected housing units. No replacements and no changes of the preselected housing units were allowed in the implementing stage in order to prevent bias. Survey weights were calculated, added to the data file, and applied so that weighted results are representative estimates of indicators at the regional and national levels.

All women age 15-49 who were either permanent residents of the selected households or visitors who stayed in the households the night before the survey were eligible to be interviewed. Among women eligible for an individual interview, one woman per household was selected for a module on domestic violence.

For further details on sample design, see Appendix A of the final report.

## Response Rate

---

A total of 31,791 households were selected for the sample, of which 27,855 were occupied. Of the occupied households, 27,496 were successfully interviewed, yielding a response rate of 99%. In the interviewed households, 25,690 women age 15-49 were identified for individual interviews; interviews were completed with 25,074 women, yielding a response rate of 98%.

The household response rate is slightly lower in urban areas than in rural areas (98% and 99%, respectively); however, there is no difference by urban-rural residence in response rates among women (98% for each).

## Weighting

---

The design weight was adjusted for household non-response and individual non-response to get the sampling weights for households and for women, respectively. Non-response is adjusted at the sampling stratum level. For the household sampling weight, the household design weight is multiplied by the inverse of the household response rate, by stratum. For the women's individual sampling weight, the household sampling weight is multiplied by the inverse of the women's individual response rate, by stratum. After adjusting for non-response, the sampling weights are normalized to get the final standard weights that appear in the data files. The normalization process is done to obtain a total number of unweighted cases equal to the total number of weighted cases at the national level, for the total number of households and women. Normalization is done by multiplying the sampling weight by the estimated sampling fraction obtained from the survey for the household weight and the individual woman's weight. The normalized weights are relative weights which are valid for estimating means, proportions, ratios, and rates, but are not valid for estimating population totals or for pooled data.

# Questionnaires

## Overview

---

Two questionnaires were used for the NDHS 2017: the Household Questionnaire and the Woman's Questionnaire. Both questionnaires, based on The DHS Program's standard Demographic and Health Survey (DHS-7) questionnaires, were adapted to reflect the population and health issues relevant to the Philippines. Input was solicited from various stakeholders representing government agencies, universities, and international agencies.

## Data Collection

### Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2017-08-14	2017-10-27	N/A

### Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face [f2f]

#### DATA COLLECTION NOTES

Survey data collection was carried out from August 14 to October 27, 2017, by the 90 field teams. Each team consisted of a team supervisor and two to three field interviewers, all of whom were female. Fieldwork monitoring was an integral part of the NDHS 2017. Regional and team supervisors were engaged to supervise their teams on a full-time basis. Field check tables based on data from completed questionnaires were generated weekly by the central office and used to monitor progress and provide regular feedback to the field teams.

### Data Collectors

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
The Philippines Statistics Authority	PSA	Government of Philippines

# Data Processing

## Data Editing

---

The processing of the NDHS 2017 data began almost as soon as fieldwork started. As data collection was completed in each PSU, all electronic data files were transferred via an Internet file streaming system (IFSS) to the PSA central office in Quezon City. These data files were registered and checked for inconsistencies, incompleteness, and outliers. The field teams were alerted to any inconsistencies and errors while still in the PSU. Secondary editing involved resolving inconsistencies and the coding of openended questions; the former was carried out in the central office by a senior data processor, while the latter was taken on by regional coordinators and central office staff during a 5-day workshop following the completion of the fieldwork. Data editing was carried out using the CSPro software package. The concurrent processing of the data offered a distinct advantage, because it maximized the likelihood of the data being error-free and accurate. Timely generation of field check tables allowed for more effective monitoring. The secondary editing of the data was completed by November 2017. The final cleaning of the data set was carried out by data processing specialists from The DHS Program by the end of December 2017.

# Data Appraisal

## Estimates of Sampling Error

The estimates from a sample survey are affected by two types of errors: nonsampling errors and sampling errors. Nonsampling errors are the results of mistakes made in implementing data collection and data processing, such as failure to locate and interview the correct household, misunderstanding of the questions on the part of either the interviewer or the respondent, and data entry errors. Although numerous efforts were made during the implementation of the Philippines National Demographic and Health Survey (NDHS) 2017 to minimize this type of error, nonsampling errors are impossible to avoid and difficult to evaluate statistically.

Sampling errors, on the other hand, can be evaluated statistically. The sample of respondents selected in the NDHS 2017 is only one of many samples that could have been selected from the same population, using the same design and expected size. Each of these samples would yield results that differ somewhat from the results of the actual sample selected. Sampling errors are a measure of the variability among all possible samples. Although the degree of variability is not known exactly, it can be estimated from the survey results.

Sampling error is usually measured in terms of the standard error for a particular statistic (mean, percentage, etc.), which is the square root of the variance. The standard error can be used to calculate confidence intervals within which the true value for the population can reasonably be assumed to fall. For example, for any given statistic calculated from a sample survey, the value of that statistic will fall within a range of plus or minus two times the standard error of that statistic in 95% of all possible samples of identical size and design.

If the sample of respondents had been selected as a simple random sample, it would have been possible to use straightforward formulas for calculating sampling errors. However, the NDHS 2017 sample is the result of a multi-stage stratified design, and, consequently, it was necessary to use more complex formulas. Sampling errors are computed in SAS, using programs developed by ICF. These programs use the Taylor linearization method to estimate variances for survey estimates that are means, proportions, or ratios. The Jackknife repeated replication method is used for variance estimation of more complex statistics such as fertility and mortality rates.

A more detailed description of estimates of sampling errors are presented in Appendix B of the survey final report.

## Other forms of Data Appraisal

### Data Quality Tables

- Household age distribution
- Age distribution of eligible and interviewed women
- Completeness of reporting
- Births by calendar years
- Reporting of age at death in days
- Reporting of age at death in months

See details of the data quality tables in Appendix C of the survey final report.

## File Description



## Variable List

**RECH0**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household's basic data
Cases	31791
Variable(s)	52
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V4	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number (answering Household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V7	hv005	Household sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V11	hv008a	Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)	contin	numeric	
V12	hv009	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V13	hv010	Number of eligible women in household	discrete	numeric	
V14	hv011	NA - Number of eligible men in household	discrete	numeric	
V15	hv012	Number of de jure members	contin	numeric	
V16	hv013	Number of de facto members	contin	numeric	
V17	hv014	Number of children 5 and under (de jure)	discrete	numeric	
V18	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V19	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V20	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V21	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V22	hv019	NA - Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V23	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V24	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V25	hv022	Sample strata for sampling errors	discrete	numeric	
V26	hv023	Stratification used in sample design	discrete	numeric	
V27	hv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V28	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V29	hv026	NA - Place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V30	hv027	Household selected for male interview	discrete	numeric	
V31	hv028	Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals)	discrete	numeric	
V32	hv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V33	hv031	NA - Field editor	discrete	numeric	
V34	hv032	NA - Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V35	hv035	NA - Number of eligible children for height and weight	discrete	numeric	
V36	hv040	NA - Cluster altitude in meters	discrete	numeric	
V37	hv041	NA - Total adults measured	discrete	numeric	
V38	hv042	Household selected for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V39	hv044	Household selected for Domestic Violence module	discrete	numeric	
V40	hv045a	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V41	hv045b	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V42	hv045c	Native language of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V43	hv046	Translator used	discrete	numeric	
V44	hv801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V45	hv802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V46	hv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V47	hv804	NA - Number of visits for biomarker	discrete	numeric	
V48	hv807d	NA - Day of biomarker visit	discrete	numeric	
V49	hv807m	NA - Month of biomarker visit	discrete	numeric	
V50	hv807y	NA - Year of biomarker visit	discrete	numeric	
V51	hv807c	NA - Date of biomarker (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V52	hv807a	NA - Date of biomarker Century Day Code (CDC)	discrete	numeric	

**RECH1**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	120273
Variable(s)	31
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V53	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V54	hvidx	Line number	discrete	numeric	
V55	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V56	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V57	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V58	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V59	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V60	hv106	Highest educational level attained	discrete	numeric	
V61	hv107	Highest year of education completed	discrete	numeric	
V62	hv108	Education completed in single years	discrete	numeric	
V63	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V64	hv110	NA - Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V65	hv111	NA - Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V66	hv112	NA - Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V67	hv113	NA - Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V68	hv114	NA - Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V69	hv115	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V70	hv116	Currently, formerly, never married	discrete	numeric	
V71	hv117	Eligibility for female interview	discrete	numeric	
V72	hv118	NA - Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	
V73	hv120	Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V74	hv121	Member attended school during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V75	hv122	Educational level during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V76	hv123	Grade of education during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V77	hv124	Education in single years - current school year	discrete	numeric	
V78	hv125	NA - Member attended school during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V79	hv126	NA - Educational level during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V80	hv127	NA - Grade of education during previous school year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V81	hv128	NA - Education in single years - previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V82	hv129	NA - School attendance status	discrete	numeric	
V83	hv140	Member has a birth certificate	discrete	numeric	

## RECH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	27496
Variable(s)	97
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V84	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V85	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V86	hv202	Source of non-drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V87	hv201a	Water not available for at least a day last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V88	hv204	Time to get to water source (minutes)	discrete	numeric	
V89	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V90	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V91	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V92	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V93	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V94	hv210	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V95	hv211	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V96	hv212	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V97	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V98	hv214	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V99	hv215	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V100	hv216	Number of rooms used for sleeping	contin	numeric	
V101	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V102	hv218	Line number of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V103	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V104	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V105	hv221	Has telephone (land-line)	discrete	numeric	
V106	hv225	Share toilet with other households	discrete	numeric	
V107	hv226	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V108	hv227	NA - Has mosquito bed net for sleeping	discrete	numeric	
V109	hv228	NA - Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night	discrete	numeric	
V110	hv230a	Place where household members wash their hands	discrete	numeric	
V111	hv230b	Presence of water at hand washing place	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V112	hv232	Items present: Soap or detergent	discrete	numeric	
V113	hv232b	Items present: Ash, mud, sand	discrete	numeric	
V114	hv232c	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric	
V115	hv232d	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric	
V116	hv232e	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric	
V117	hv232y	Items present: None	discrete	numeric	
V118	hv234	NA - Result of salt test for iodine (PPM)	discrete	numeric	
V119	hv234a	NA - Result of salt test for iodine	discrete	numeric	
V120	hv235	Location of source for water	discrete	numeric	
V121	hv236	NA - Person fetching water	discrete	numeric	
V122	hv237	Anything done to water to make safe to drink	discrete	numeric	
V123	hv237a	Water usually treated by: boil	discrete	numeric	
V124	hv237b	Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine	discrete	numeric	
V125	hv237c	Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth	discrete	numeric	
V126	hv237d	Water usually treated by: use water filter	discrete	numeric	
V127	hv237e	Water usually treated by: solar disinfection	discrete	numeric	
V128	hv237f	Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle	discrete	numeric	
V129	hv237g	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V130	hv237h	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V131	hv237i	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V132	hv237j	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V133	hv237k	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V134	hv237x	Water usually treated by: other	discrete	numeric	
V135	hv237z	Water usually treated by: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V136	hv238	Number of households sharing toilet	discrete	numeric	
V137	hv238a	Location of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V138	hv239	NA - Food cooked on stove or open fire	discrete	numeric	
V139	hv240	NA - Household has a chimney, hood or neither	discrete	numeric	
V140	hv241	Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ outdoors	discrete	numeric	
V141	hv242	Household has separate room used as kitchen	discrete	numeric	
V142	hv243a	Has mobile telephone	discrete	numeric	
V143	hv243b	Has watch	discrete	numeric	
V144	hv243c	Has animal-drawn cart	discrete	numeric	
V145	hv243d	Has boat with a motor	discrete	numeric	
V146	hv243e	Has a computer	discrete	numeric	
V147	hv244	Owns land usable for agriculture	discrete	numeric	
V148	hv245	Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V149	hv246	Owns livestock, herds or farm animals	discrete	numeric	
V150	hv246a	Owns cattle	discrete	numeric	
V151	hv246b	Owns carabao	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V152	hv246c	Owens horses/ donkeys/ mules	discrete	numeric	
V153	hv246d	Owens goats	discrete	numeric	
V154	hv246e	Owens sheep	discrete	numeric	
V155	hv246f	Owens chickens/poultry	discrete	numeric	
V156	hv246g	Swine	discrete	numeric	
V157	hv246h	NA - Owens CS	discrete	numeric	
V158	hv246i	NA - Owens CS	discrete	numeric	
V159	hv246j	NA - Owens CS	discrete	numeric	
V160	hv246k	NA - Owens CS	discrete	numeric	
V161	hv247	NA - Has bank account	discrete	numeric	
V162	hv252	Frequency household members smoke inside the house	discrete	numeric	
V163	hv253	NA - Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V164	hv253a	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program	discrete	numeric	
V165	hv253b	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: private company	discrete	numeric	
V166	hv253c	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: NGO	discrete	numeric	
V167	hv253d	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V168	hv253e	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V169	hv253f	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V170	hv253g	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V171	hv253h	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V172	hv253x	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: other	discrete	numeric	
V173	hv253z	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V174	hv270	Wealth index combined	discrete	numeric	
V175	hv271	Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V176	hv270a	Wealth index for urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V177	hv271a	Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V178	hml1	NA - Number of mosquito bed nets	discrete	numeric	
V179	hml1a	NA - Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information	discrete	numeric	
V180	hml2	NA - Number of children under mosquito bed net previous night	discrete	numeric	



**RECH3**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific Household variables
Cases	27496
Variable(s)	242
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V181	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V182	shbsn	Building serial number	contin	numeric	
V183	shusn	Housing unit serial number	contin	numeric	
V184	shsn	Household serial number	contin	numeric	
V185	shprov	Province code	discrete	numeric	
V186	sh109b	Has your pit latrine/septic tank/composting toilet ever been full	discrete	numeric	
V187	sh109c	What was done to it when it was full	discrete	numeric	
V188	sh121g	Washing machine	discrete	numeric	
V189	sh121h	Air conditioning	discrete	numeric	
V190	sh121i	DVD player	discrete	numeric	
V191	sh121j	Audio component/karaoke	discrete	numeric	
V192	sh121k	Cable services	discrete	numeric	
V193	sh122h	Boat without a motor	discrete	numeric	
V194	sh123a	Beneficiary of Pantawid Pamilyang Pilipino Program (4Ps) or recipient of Condi	discrete	numeric	
V195	sh123b	What year was/were registered with 4Ps or CCT	discrete	numeric	
V196	sh124a	Tenure status of the housing unit and lot occupied by your household	discrete	numeric	
V197	sh201	In the last 30 days, has any member of your household been sick or injured	discrete	numeric	
V198	sh202	Number of sick/injured persons	discrete	numeric	
V199	sh206	Visited health facility for consultation/advise or treatment In the last 30 day	discrete	numeric	
V200	sh207	How many of your HH members visited a health facility for consultation/advise or	discrete	numeric	
V201	sh220	Any member of your household has been confined in a hospital or clinic last 12 m	discrete	numeric	
V202	sh221a	Number of persons confined in a hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V203	sh301a	LGU Health programs you are aware of - FREE MEDICAL CONSULTATION	discrete	numeric	
V204	sh301b	LGU Health programs you are aware of - FREE MEDICINES	discrete	numeric	
V205	sh301c	LGU Health programs you are aware of - FREE LABORATORY/BLOOD TESTS	discrete	numeric	
V206	sh301d	LGU Health programs you are aware of - FREE IMMUNIZATION/VACCINES	discrete	numeric	
V207	sh301e	LGU Health programs you are aware of - FREE TEST SCREENING FOR DISEASES (EXAMPL	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V208	sh301f	LGU Health programs you are aware of - FREE MINOR SURGERIES (EXAMPLE EYE CATARA	discrete	numeric	
V209	sh301g	LGU Health programs you are aware of - FREE DENTAL CHECK UP	discrete	numeric	
V210	sh301h	LGU Health programs you are aware of - FREE DENTAL EXTRACTION	discrete	numeric	
V211	sh301i	LGU Health programs you are aware of - FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAMS	discrete	numeric	
V212	sh301j	LGU Health programs you are aware of - HEALTH AND WELLNESS PROGRAMS	discrete	numeric	
V213	sh301k	LGU Health programs you are aware of - MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ON HOSPITALIZATION/LA	discrete	numeric	
V214	sh301l	LGU Health programs you are aware of - MENTAL HEALTH PROGRAMS	discrete	numeric	
V215	sh301x	LGU Health programs you are aware of - Other	discrete	numeric	
V216	sh301z	LGU Health programs you are aware of - Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V217	sh302a	Which programs initiated by your LGU or barangay avail on the past 30 days - FRE	discrete	numeric	
V218	sh302b	FREE MEDICINES	discrete	numeric	
V219	sh302c	FREE LABORATORY/BLOOD TESTS	discrete	numeric	
V220	sh302d	FREE IMMUNIZATION/VACCINES	discrete	numeric	
V221	sh302e	FREE TEST SCREENING FOR DISEASES (EXAMPLE CANCER, HIV, ETC)	discrete	numeric	
V222	sh302f	FREE MINOR SURGERIES	discrete	numeric	
V223	sh302g	FREE DENTAL CHECK UP	discrete	numeric	
V224	sh302h	FREE DENTAL EXTRACTION	discrete	numeric	
V225	sh302i	FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAMS	discrete	numeric	
V226	sh302j	HEALTH AND WELLNESS PROGRAMS	discrete	numeric	
V227	sh302k	MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ON HOSPITALIZATION/LABORATORY TESTS	discrete	numeric	
V228	sh302l	MENTAL HEALTH PROGRAMS	discrete	numeric	
V229	sh302x	Other	discrete	numeric	
V230	sh302z	Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V231	sh302y	NONE	discrete	numeric	
V232	sh303	Did you avail /purchase any medicines or vitamins in the last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V233	sh304	Where did you avail/purchase the medicines and vitamins in the past 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V234	sh305	Why did you usually avail/purchase the medicines and vitamins from source in 304	discrete	numeric	
V235	sh306	Have you ever heard of supplements and/or vitamin products advertised in televis	discrete	numeric	
V236	sh307	Have you ever bought Mahalagang Paalala: or ay hindi gamot at hindi dapat gamiti	discrete	numeric	
V237	sh308a	Why did you buy supplements and vitamin products advertised in television, radio	discrete	numeric	
V238	sh308b	AFFORDABLE	discrete	numeric	
V239	sh308c	PRESCRIBED BY DOCTOR	discrete	numeric	
V240	sh308d	PREFERS ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS	discrete	numeric	
V241	sh308e	PREFERS TRADITIONAL HERBAL/NATURAL/ALTERNATIVE MEDICINES	discrete	numeric	
V242	sh308f	RECOMMENDED BY FRIENDS,RELATIVES	discrete	numeric	
V243	sh308x	Other	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V244	sh401a	Knowledge and opinions regarding some diseases and health practices. AVOID TOO M	discrete	numeric	
V245	sh401b	AVOID EXCESS INTAKE OF SALT AND SALTY FOOD	discrete	numeric	
V246	sh401c	AVOID EXCESSIVE INTAKE OF/DRINK MODERATELY ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	discrete	numeric	
V247	sh401d	AVOID SMOKING	discrete	numeric	
V248	sh401e	BE PHYSICALLY ACTIVE	discrete	numeric	
V249	sh401f	CHECK UP BY DOCTORS	discrete	numeric	
V250	sh401g	CONSUME MILK /MILK PRODUCTS	discrete	numeric	
V251	sh401h	EAT ADEQUATE/BALANCED DIET/ON TIME	discrete	numeric	
V252	sh401i	EAT FISH, LEAN MEAT, POULTRY AND SOYA BEANS	discrete	numeric	
V253	sh401j	EAT PLENTY OF FRUITS, VEGETABLES AND ROOTCROPS	discrete	numeric	
V254	sh401k	HAVE ENOUGH SLEEP	discrete	numeric	
V255	sh401l	MAINTAIN GOOD HYGIENE	discrete	numeric	
V256	sh401m	MAINTAIN HAPPY PERSONALITY	discrete	numeric	
V257	sh401n	MONITOR BLOOD PRESSURE	discrete	numeric	
V258	sh401o	TAKE VITAMINS/FOOD SUPPLEMENT	discrete	numeric	
V259	sh401p	DRINK PLENTY OF WATER	discrete	numeric	
V260	sh401x	OTHER	discrete	numeric	
V261	sh401y	NONE	discrete	numeric	
V262	sh402	Have you ever heard of a disease called cancer?	discrete	numeric	
V263	sh403a	What kind of symptoms would make you suspect that a person may have cancer - BLE	discrete	numeric	
V264	sh403b	What kind of symptoms would make you suspect that a person may have cancer - CHA	discrete	numeric	
V265	sh403c	What kind of symptoms would make you suspect that a person may have cancer - HOA	discrete	numeric	
V266	sh403d	What kind of symptoms would make you suspect that a person may have cancer - IRR	discrete	numeric	
V267	sh403e	What kind of symptoms would make you suspect that a person may have cancer - LUM	discrete	numeric	
V268	sh403f	What kind of symptoms would make you suspect that a person may have cancer - PER	discrete	numeric	
V269	sh403g	What kind of symptoms would make you suspect that a person may have cancer - SOR	discrete	numeric	
V270	sh403h	What kind of symptoms would make you suspect that a person may have cancer - SUD	discrete	numeric	
V271	sh403i	What kind of symptoms would make you suspect that a person may have cancer - WEA	discrete	numeric	
V272	sh403j	What kind of symptoms would make you suspect that a person may have cancer - FEV	discrete	numeric	
V273	sh403k	What kind of symptoms would make you suspect that a person may have cancer - HAI	discrete	numeric	
V274	sh403x	What kind of symptoms would make you suspect that a person may have cancer - OTH	discrete	numeric	
V275	sh403y	What kind of symptoms would make you suspect that a person may have cancer - NON	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V276	sh403z	What kind of symptoms would make you suspect that a person may have cancer - DON	discrete	numeric	
V277	sh404	Have you ever been screened/examined for cancer?	discrete	numeric	
V278	sh405a	What part of your body was screened? BLOOD	discrete	numeric	
V279	sh405b	BONE	discrete	numeric	
V280	sh405c	BREAST	discrete	numeric	
V281	sh405d	CERVIX	discrete	numeric	
V282	sh405e	ESOPHAGUS	discrete	numeric	
V283	sh405f	LARYNX	discrete	numeric	
V284	sh405g	LIVER	discrete	numeric	
V285	sh405h	LUNG	discrete	numeric	
V286	sh405i	MOUTH/ORAL CAVITY	discrete	numeric	
V287	sh405j	OVARY	discrete	numeric	
V288	sh405k	PROSTATE	discrete	numeric	
V289	sh405l	STOMACH	discrete	numeric	
V290	sh405m	UTERUS	discrete	numeric	
V291	sh405n	NA - SKIN	discrete	numeric	
V292	sh405x	OTHER	discrete	numeric	
V293	sh405z	DON'T KNOW	discrete	numeric	
V294	sh406a	Where were you screened/examined? PUBLIC/PRIVATE HOSPITAL	discrete	numeric	
V295	sh406b	HEALTH CENTER	discrete	numeric	
V296	sh406c	PRIVATE CLINIC	discrete	numeric	
V297	sh406d	COMPANY CLINIC	discrete	numeric	
V298	sh406e	SCHOOL CLINIC	discrete	numeric	
V299	sh406f	HOME/SELF/HOME VISIT	discrete	numeric	
V300	sh406g	SEMINAR ON RH	discrete	numeric	
V301	sh406h	MOBILE CLINIC	discrete	numeric	
V302	sh406x	OTHER	discrete	numeric	
V303	sh406z	DON'T KNOW	discrete	numeric	
V304	sh407	Have you ever been told on more than occasion that your blood pressure is high?	discrete	numeric	
V305	sh408	Have you ever heard of heart disease?	discrete	numeric	
V306	sh409a	Who is likely to have heart disease? THOSE WHO SMOKE HEAVILY	discrete	numeric	
V307	sh409b	THOSE WHO ARE FAT (OBESE)	discrete	numeric	
V308	sh409c	THOSE WHO DRINK HEAVILY	discrete	numeric	
V309	sh409d	THOSE WHO EAT HIGH FAT, HIGH SALT DIET	discrete	numeric	
V310	sh409e	THOSE WHO ARE UNDER STRESS	discrete	numeric	
V311	sh409f	THOSE WHO DO NOT EXERCISE	discrete	numeric	
V312	sh409g	THOSE WHO HAVE ELEVATED BLOOD PRESSURE	discrete	numeric	
V313	sh409h	THOSE WITH FAMILY HISTORY OF HEART DISEASE	discrete	numeric	
V314	sh409i	THOSE WHO LACK SLEEP	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V315	sh409x	OTHER	discrete	numeric	
V316	sh409z	DON'T KNOW	discrete	numeric	
V317	sh410	Have you ever heard of heart diabetes?	discrete	numeric	
V318	sh411a	Who is likely to have heart diabetes? FAT/OBESE PEOPLE	discrete	numeric	
V319	sh411b	Who is likely to have heart diabetes? HEAVY DRINKERS OF ALCOHOL.	discrete	numeric	
V320	sh411c	Who is likely to have heart diabetes? HEAVY SMOKERS	discrete	numeric	
V321	sh411d	Who is likely to have heart diabetes? OLDER PEOPLE/MENOPAUSAL WOMEN	discrete	numeric	
V322	sh411e	Who is likely to have heart diabetes? PEOPLE WHO EAT PLENTY OF SWEETS AND FATTY	discrete	numeric	
V323	sh411f	Who is likely to have heart diabetes? THOSE WHO DO NOT EXERCISE REGULARLY	discrete	numeric	
V324	sh411g	Who is likely to have heart diabetes? THOSE WITH HISTORY OF DIABETES	discrete	numeric	
V325	sh411x	Who is likely to have heart diabetes? OTHER	discrete	numeric	
V326	sh411z	Who is likely to have heart diabetes? DON'T KNOW	discrete	numeric	
V327	sh501	Have you ever heard of dengue fever?	discrete	numeric	
V328	sh502a	How does dengue spread from one person to another? BLOOD BORNE/BLOOD TRANSFUSION	discrete	numeric	
V329	sh502b	CONTACT WITH DENGUE PATIENT	discrete	numeric	
V330	sh502c	DRINKING CONTAMINATED WATER.	discrete	numeric	
V331	sh502d	DROPLETS/AIRBORNE	discrete	numeric	
V332	sh502e	MOSQUITO BITE	discrete	numeric	
V333	sh502f	POLLUTED AIR	discrete	numeric	
V334	sh502x	OTHER	discrete	numeric	
V335	sh502z	DON'T KNOW	discrete	numeric	
V336	sh503	Can dengue fever be prevented?	discrete	numeric	
V337	sh504a	How can it be prevented? CLEANING THE SURROUNDINGS	discrete	numeric	
V338	sh504b	How can it be prevented? REMOVE BREEDING PLACES (STAGNANT WATER) OF MOSQUITOES I	discrete	numeric	
V339	sh504c	How can it be prevented? SPRAYING/FOGGING/FUMIGATION	discrete	numeric	
V340	sh504d	How can it be prevented? STAY AWAY FROM PEOPLE WITH DENGUE	discrete	numeric	
V341	sh504e	How can it be prevented? TAKE VITAMINS SO AS NOT TO GET SICK	discrete	numeric	
V342	sh504f	How can it be prevented? USE OF MOSQUITO COILS	discrete	numeric	
V343	sh504g	How can it be prevented? USE OF MOSQUITO NETS	discrete	numeric	
V344	sh504h	How can it be prevented? USE OF MOSQUITO REPELLANTS	discrete	numeric	
V345	sh504i	How can it be prevented? WASH HANDS BEFORE EATING	discrete	numeric	
V346	sh504x	How can it be prevented? OTHER	discrete	numeric	
V347	sh504z	How can it be prevented? DON'T KNOW	discrete	numeric	
V348	sh505a	Have you ever had COUGH FOR 2+ WEEKS	discrete	numeric	
V349	sh505b	Have you ever had FEVER FOR 2+ WEEKS	discrete	numeric	
V350	sh505c	Have you ever had CHEST/BACK PAIN	discrete	numeric	
V351	sh505d	Have you ever had BLOOD IN SPUTUM	discrete	numeric	
V352	sh505e	Have you ever had NIGHT SWEATS	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V353	sh507	Did you seek consultation or treatment for the symptoms	discrete	numeric	
V354	sh508a	Why didn't you seek treatment for the symptoms? SYMPTOMS HARMLESS	discrete	numeric	
V355	sh508b	Why didn't you seek treatment for the symptoms? COST	discrete	numeric	
V356	sh508c	Why didn't you seek treatment for the symptoms? DISTANCE	discrete	numeric	
V357	sh508d	Why didn't you seek treatment for the symptoms? EMBARRASSED	discrete	numeric	
V358	sh508e	Why didn't you seek treatment for the symptoms? SELF MEDICATION	discrete	numeric	
V359	sh508x	Why didn't you seek treatment for the symptoms? OTHER	discrete	numeric	
V360	sh509	Have you ever heard of an illness called tuberculosis or TB	discrete	numeric	
V361	sh510a	What signs and symptoms would make you think that someone might have TB? - COUGH	discrete	numeric	
V362	sh510b	What signs and symptoms would make you think that someone might have TB? - COUGH	discrete	numeric	
V363	sh510c	What signs and symptoms would make you think that someone might have TB? - COUGH	discrete	numeric	
V364	sh510d	What signs and symptoms would make you think that someone might have TB? - FEVER	discrete	numeric	
V365	sh510e	What signs and symptoms would make you think that someone might have TB? - BLOOD	discrete	numeric	
V366	sh510f	What signs and symptoms would make you think that someone might have TB? - LOSS	discrete	numeric	
V367	sh510g	What signs and symptoms would make you think that someone might have TB? - NIGHT	discrete	numeric	
V368	sh510h	What signs and symptoms would make you think that someone might have TB? - PAIN	discrete	numeric	
V369	sh510i	What signs and symptoms would make you think that someone might have TB? - TIRED	discrete	numeric	
V370	sh510j	What signs and symptoms would make you think that someone might have TB? - WEIGH	discrete	numeric	
V371	sh510x	What signs and symptoms would make you think that someone might have TB? - OTHER	discrete	numeric	
V372	sh510z	What signs and symptoms would make you think that someone might have TB? - DON'T	discrete	numeric	
V373	sh511a	What do you think is the cause of TB? - MICROBES/GERMS/BACTERIA	discrete	numeric	
V374	sh511b	What do you think is the cause of TB? - INHERITED	discrete	numeric	
V375	sh511c	What do you think is the cause of TB? - LIFESTYLE	discrete	numeric	
V376	sh511d	What do you think is the cause of TB? - SMOKING	discrete	numeric	
V377	sh511e	What do you think is the cause of TB? - ALCOHOL DRINKING	discrete	numeric	
V378	sh511f	What do you think is the cause of TB? - FATIGUE	discrete	numeric	
V379	sh511g	What do you think is the cause of TB? - MALNUTRITION	discrete	numeric	
V380	sh511h	What do you think is the cause of TB? - UNHYGIENIC PRACTICES	discrete	numeric	
V381	sh511i	What do you think is the cause of TB? - POLLUTION	discrete	numeric	
V382	sh511x	What do you think is the cause of TB? - OTHER	discrete	numeric	
V383	sh511z	What do you think is the cause of TB? - DON'T KNOW	discrete	numeric	
V384	sh512a	How does TB spread from one person to another? - THROUGH THE AIR WHEN COUGHING O	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V385	sh512b	How does TB spread from one person to another? - THROUGH SHARING UTENSILS	discrete	numeric	
V386	sh512c	How does TB spread from one person to another? - THROUGH TOUCHING A PERSON WITH	discrete	numeric	
V387	sh512d	How does TB spread from one person to another? - THROUGH SHARING FOOD	discrete	numeric	
V388	sh512e	How does TB spread from one person to another? - THROUGH SEXUAL CONTACT	discrete	numeric	
V389	sh512f	How does TB spread from one person to another? - THROUGH MOSQUITO BITES	discrete	numeric	
V390	sh512g	How does TB spread from one person to another? - THROUGH SALIVA	discrete	numeric	
V391	sh512x	How does TB spread from one person to another? - OTHER	discrete	numeric	
V392	sh512z	How does TB spread from one person to another? DON'T KNOW	discrete	numeric	
V393	sh513	Can tuberculosis be cured?	discrete	numeric	
V394	sh514	Would you be willing to work with someone who has been previously treated for tuberculosis?	discrete	numeric	
V395	sh515	If a member of your family got tuberculosis, would you want it to remain a secret?	discrete	numeric	
V396	sh515ah	End of household interview (hour)	contin	numeric	
V397	sh515am	End of household interview (minutes)	contin	numeric	
V398	shnumdv	Line number of woman selected for safety module	discrete	numeric	
V399	sh301m	LGU Health programs you are aware of - FREE MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ON HOSPITALIZATION	discrete	numeric	
V400	sh301n	LGU Health programs you are aware of - FREE DEWORMING	discrete	numeric	
V401	sh301o	LGU Health programs you are aware of - FREE PRENATAL CARE	discrete	numeric	
V402	sh302m	DEWORMING	discrete	numeric	
V403	sh302n	PRE NATAL CARE	discrete	numeric	
V404	sh302o	FEEDING PROGRAMS	discrete	numeric	
V405	sh308g	FOR TRIAL	discrete	numeric	
V406	sh308h	BASED ON ADVERTISEMENT	discrete	numeric	
V407	sh510k	HIGH SHOULDER LEVEL	discrete	numeric	
V408	sh510l	SHORTNESS OF BREATH	discrete	numeric	
V409	sh510m	INSOMNIA	discrete	numeric	
V410	sh510n	DRY SKIN	discrete	numeric	
V411	sh510o	WEAK AND PALE	discrete	numeric	
V412	sh511j	ACQUIRED FROM OTHER PERSON	discrete	numeric	
V413	sh511k	UNTREATED COUGH	discrete	numeric	
V414	sh511l	WEAK IMMUNE SYSTEM	discrete	numeric	
V415	sh511m	STRESS	discrete	numeric	
V416	sh512h	BLOOD TRANSFUSION	discrete	numeric	
V417	sh512i	SAME BLOOD TYPE	discrete	numeric	
V418	sh512j	INHERITED	discrete	numeric	
V419	sh508f	Why didn't you seek treatment for the symptoms? AFRAID OF THE RESULT	discrete	numeric	
V420	sh508g	Why didn't you seek treatment for the symptoms? HERBAL MEDICATION	discrete	numeric	
V421	sh508h	Why didn't you seek treatment for the symptoms? BUSY FOR WORK	discrete	numeric	
V422	sh508i	Why didn't you seek treatment for the symptoms? MASSAGE	discrete	numeric	

**RECH4**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific Household Schedule variables
Cases	120273
Variable(s)	48
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V423	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V424	idxh4	Index to Household Schedule	discrete	numeric	
V425	shcol2a	Column number	discrete	numeric	
V426	sh09a	Covered by PhilHealth	discrete	numeric	
V427	sh09ba	PhilHealth - Formal economy	discrete	numeric	
V428	sh09bb	PhilHealth - Informal economy	discrete	numeric	
V429	sh09bc	PhilHealth - Indigents/ NHTS-PR	discrete	numeric	
V430	sh09bd	PhilHealth - Sponsored	discrete	numeric	
V431	sh09be	PhilHealth - Lifetime members	discrete	numeric	
V432	sh09bf	PhilHealth - Senior citizen	discrete	numeric	
V433	sh09bg	PhilHealth - Overseas Filipino member	discrete	numeric	
V434	sh09bh	GSIS	discrete	numeric	
V435	sh09bi	SSS	discrete	numeric	
V436	sh09bj	Other private insurance /HMO/ Pre-need insurance plan	discrete	numeric	
V437	sh09bx	Other	discrete	numeric	
V438	sh203a	Line number from column 1 in HH schedule	discrete	numeric	
V439	sh204aa	Illness or injury - Diabetes	discrete	numeric	
V440	sh204ab	Illness or injury - Cancer	discrete	numeric	
V441	sh204ac	Illness or injury - Hypertension	discrete	numeric	
V442	sh204ad	Illness or injury - Tuberculosis (TB)	discrete	numeric	
V443	sh204ae	Illness or injury - Acute respiratory infection	discrete	numeric	
V444	sh204af	Illness or injury - Acute gastroenteritis	discrete	numeric	
V445	sh204ag	Illness or injury - Common colds, coughs	discrete	numeric	
V446	sh204ah	Illness or injury - Cut.wound	discrete	numeric	
V447	sh204ai	Illness or injury - Burn	discrete	numeric	
V448	sh204aj	Illness or injury - Fracture/broken bone	discrete	numeric	
V449	sh204ak	Illness or injury - Dislocation slipped disk	discrete	numeric	
V450	sh204al	Illness or injury - Surgery	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V451	sh204am	Illness or injury - URINARY TRACK INFECTION	discrete	numeric	
V452	sh204an	Illness or injury - ARTHRITIS	discrete	numeric	
V453	sh204ao	Illness or injury - DIARRHIA	discrete	numeric	
V454	sh204ap	Illness or injury - ALLERGY	discrete	numeric	
V455	sh204aq	Illness or injury - HEART DISEASE	discrete	numeric	
V456	sh204ar	Illness or injury - STOMACH/HEAD ACHE	discrete	numeric	
V457	sh204as	Illness or injury - CHICKEN POX	discrete	numeric	
V458	sh204at	Illness or injury - KIDNEY PROBLEM	discrete	numeric	
V459	sh204au	Illness or injury - DENGUE	discrete	numeric	
V460	sh204av	Illness or injury - TONSILITIS	discrete	numeric	
V461	sh204aw	Illness or injury - ASTHMA	discrete	numeric	
V462	sh204ax	Illness or injury - Other	discrete	numeric	
V463	sh204c	Was illness diagnosed by a doctor: Diabetes	discrete	numeric	
V464	sh204e	Was illness diagnosed by a doctor: Cancer	discrete	numeric	
V465	sh204g	Was illness diagnosed by a doctor: Hypertension	discrete	numeric	
V466	sh204i	Was illness diagnosed by a doctor: Tuberculosis	discrete	numeric	
V467	sh204k	Was illness diagnosed by a doctor: Acute respiratory infection	discrete	numeric	
V468	sh204m	Was illness diagnosed by a Acute gastroenteritis	discrete	numeric	
V469	sh17l	Level of education	discrete	numeric	
V470	sh19l	Level of education	discrete	numeric	

**RECH7**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - SE - Stayed in health facility last 30 days
Cases	9095
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V471	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V472	idxh7	Index to Household Schedule	discrete	numeric	
V473	shcol2b	Column number	discrete	numeric	
V474	sh208a	Line number	discrete	numeric	
V475	sh209	Why he/she visit health facility for consultation, advise or treatment	discrete	numeric	
V476	sh210	Where was the consultation	discrete	numeric	
V477	sh211	Advise for hospitalization/ confinement	discrete	numeric	
V478	sh212	Was he/she confined in the hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V479	sh213a	Facility far - Reasons not confined hosp/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V480	sh213b	No money	discrete	numeric	
V481	sh213c	Worried about treatment cost	discrete	numeric	
V482	sh213d	Home remedy is available	discrete	numeric	
V483	sh213e	Health facility is not PhilHealth accredited	discrete	numeric	
V484	sh213f	No need/regular checkup only	discrete	numeric	
V485	sh213x	Other	discrete	numeric	
V486	sh215h	How long took travel from home to health facility: HOUR	discrete	numeric	
V487	sh215m	How long took travel from home to health facility: MINUTES	discrete	numeric	
V488	sh216	Cost of transportation in going to source in 2010	discrete	numeric	
V489	sh217a	Amount spent (COST) in consultation, advice or treatment	discrete	numeric	
V490	sh217b	Amount spent (DONATIONS) in consultation, advice or treatment	discrete	numeric	
V491	sh218a	Salary	discrete	numeric	
V492	sh218b	Loan	discrete	numeric	
V493	sh218c	Savings	discrete	numeric	
V494	sh218d	Donation	discrete	numeric	
V495	sh218e	PhilHealth	discrete	numeric	
V496	sh218f	SSS/GSIS/ECC	discrete	numeric	
V497	sh218g	Insurance	discrete	numeric	
V498	sh218x	Other	discrete	numeric	

**RECH8**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - SE - Confined in hospital las 12 months
Cases	5293
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V499	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V500	idxh8	Index to Household Schedule	discrete	numeric	
V501	shcol2c	Column number	discrete	numeric	
V502	sh222a	Line number from column 1 of HH schedule	discrete	numeric	
V503	sh223	Where was he/she confined	discrete	numeric	
V504	sh224	Why was he/she confined in a hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V505	sh225	How long was he/she confined in the hospital/clinic: unit	discrete	numeric	
V506	sh228a	Where medicines bought from any pharmacy apart from medicine paid for in the hos	discrete	numeric	
V507	sh228b	How much was paid for medicines	contin	numeric	
V508	sh228c	Where services paid for in any laboratory, apart from the services paid for in t	discrete	numeric	
V509	sh228d	How much was paid for Lab services	contin	numeric	
V510	sh230a	How much for the services/medicine combined was paid using Salary/Loans/Sales	contin	numeric	
V511	sh230b	How much for the services/medicine combined was paid using Philhealth	contin	numeric	
V512	sh231a	How much was the total hospital bill for last confinement - DONATIONS	discrete	numeric	
V513	sh231b	How much was the total hospital bill for last confinement - DONATIONS	discrete	numeric	
V514	sh232a	How much of the total hospital bill was paid for out of Salary/Loans/Sales	contin	numeric	
V515	sh232b	How much was the total hospital bill for last confinement - COST	contin	numeric	
V516	sh233a	Why he/she did not get Philhealth benefits - Not a PhilHealth member	discrete	numeric	
V517	sh233b	Why he/she did not get Philhealth benefits - Not a PhilHealth member	discrete	numeric	
V518	sh233c	Why he/she did not get Philhealth benefits - Not a PhilHealth member	discrete	numeric	
V519	sh233d	Why he/she did not get Philhealth benefits - Not a PhilHealth member	discrete	numeric	
V520	sh233e	Why he/she did not get Philhealth benefits - Not a PhilHealth member	discrete	numeric	
V521	sh233f	Why he/she did not get Philhealth benefits - Not a PhilHealth member	discrete	numeric	
V522	sh233x	Why he/she did not get Philhealth benefits - Not a PhilHealth member	discrete	numeric	
V523	sh233z	Why he/she did not get Philhealth benefits - Not a PhilHealth member	discrete	numeric	

**REC01**

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data
Cases	25690
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V524	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V525	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V526	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V527	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V528	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V529	v003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V530	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V531	v005	Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V532	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V533	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V534	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V535	v008a	Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)	contin	numeric	
V536	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V537	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V538	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V539	v012	Respondent's current age	contin	numeric	
V540	v013	Age in 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V541	v014	Completeness of age information	discrete	numeric	
V542	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V543	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V544	v017	NA - CMC start of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V545	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V546	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V547	v019a	Number of calendar columns	discrete	numeric	
V548	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V549	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V550	v022	Sample strata for sampling errors	discrete	numeric	
V551	v024	Region	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V552	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V553	v026	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V554	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V555	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V556	v029	NA - Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V557	v030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V558	v031	NA - Field editor	discrete	numeric	
V559	v032	NA - Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V560	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric	
V561	v040	NA - Cluster altitude in meters	discrete	numeric	
V562	v042	Household selected for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V563	v044	Selected for Domestic Violence module	discrete	numeric	
V564	v045a	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V565	v045b	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V566	v045c	Native language of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V567	v046	Translator used	discrete	numeric	
V568	v023	Stratification used in sample design	discrete	numeric	

## REC11

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data (continued)
Cases	25074
Variable(s)	64
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V686	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V687	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V688	v101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V689	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V690	v103	NA - Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V691	v104	Years lived in place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V692	v105	Type of place of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V693	v105a	Region of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V694	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V695	v107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V696	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V697	v115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V698	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V699	v119	Household has: electricity	discrete	numeric	
V700	v120	Household has: radio	discrete	numeric	
V701	v121	Household has: television	discrete	numeric	
V702	v122	Household has: refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V703	v123	Household has: bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V704	v124	Household has: motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V705	v125	Household has: car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V706	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V707	v128	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V708	v129	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V709	v130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V710	v131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V711	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V712	v134	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V713	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V714	v136	Number of household members (listed)	discrete	numeric	
V715	v137	Number of children 5 and under in household (de jure)	discrete	numeric	
V716	v138	Number of eligible women in household (de facto)	discrete	numeric	
V717	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V718	v140	De jure type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V719	v141	De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V720	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V721	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V722	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V723	v152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V724	v153	Household has: telephone (land-line)	discrete	numeric	
V725	awfactt	All woman factor - total	discrete	numeric	
V726	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V727	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	discrete	numeric	
V728	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	discrete	numeric	
V729	awfactw	All woman factor - wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V730	v155	NA - Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V731	v156	NA - Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	discrete	numeric	
V732	v157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V733	v158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V734	v159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V735	v160	Toilet facilities shared with other households	discrete	numeric	
V736	v161	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V737	v166	Result of salt test for iodine	discrete	numeric	
V738	v167	NA - Number of trips in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V739	v168	NA - Away for more than one month in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V740	v169a	Owns a mobile telephone	discrete	numeric	
V741	v169b	Use mobile telephone for financial transactions	discrete	numeric	
V742	v170	Has an account in a bank or other financial institution	discrete	numeric	
V743	v171a	Use of internet	discrete	numeric	
V744	v171b	Frequency of using internet last month	discrete	numeric	
V745	v190	Wealth index combined	discrete	numeric	
V746	v191	Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V747	v190a	Wealth index for urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V748	v191a	Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V749	ml101	NA - Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night	discrete	numeric	

**REC21**

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction and Birth History
Cases	47244
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V750	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V751	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V752	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V753	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V754	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V755	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V756	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V757	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V758	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V759	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V760	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V761	b7	Age at death (months, imputed)	contin	numeric	
V762	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V763	b9	Child lives with whom	discrete	numeric	
V764	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V765	b11	Preceding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric	
V766	b12	Succeeding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric	
V767	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V768	b15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	
V769	b16	Child's line number in household	discrete	numeric	
V770	b17	Day of birth	contin	numeric	
V771	b18	Century Day Code of birth (CDC)	contin	numeric	
V772	b19	Current age of child in months (months since birth for dead children)	contin	numeric	
V773	b20	Duration of pregnancy	discrete	numeric	



## REC22

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (continued)
Cases	25074
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V774	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V775	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V776	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V777	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V778	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V779	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V780	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V781	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V782	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V783	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V784	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V785	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V786	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V787	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V788	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V789	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V790	v215	Time since last menstrual period	discrete	numeric	
V791	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V792	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V793	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V794	v219	Living children + current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V795	v220	Living children + current pregnancy (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V796	v221	Marriage to first birth interval (months)	discrete	numeric	
V797	v222	Last birth to interview (months)	contin	numeric	
V798	v223	Completeness of current pregnancy information	discrete	numeric	
V799	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V800	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V801	v226	Time since last period (comp) (months)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V802	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric	
V803	v228	NA - Ever had a terminated pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V804	v229	NA - Month pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V805	v230	NA - Year pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V806	v231	NA - CMC pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V807	v232	NA - Completeness of last termination information	discrete	numeric	
V808	v233	NA - Months when pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V809	v234	NA - Other such pregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V810	v235	Index last child prior to maternity-health (calendar)	discrete	numeric	
V811	v237	Birth between last and interview	discrete	numeric	
V812	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric	
V813	v239	NA - Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning	discrete	numeric	
V814	v240	NA - Month of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V815	v241	NA - Year of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V816	v242	NA - CMC termination ended prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V817	v243	NA - Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V818	v244	Can women get pregnant after birth and before period	discrete	numeric	

**REC31**

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Table
Cases	288351
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V819	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V820	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V821	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V822	v302	NA - Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V823	v302a	Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid getting pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V824	rec31_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V825	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V826	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V827	v305	NA - Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V828	v307	Method currently used	discrete	numeric	

## REC32

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use
Cases	25074
Variable(s)	106
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V829	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V830	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V831	v310	NA - Living children at first use	discrete	numeric	
V832	v311	NA - Children at first use (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V833	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V834	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V835	v315	Month of start of use of method	discrete	numeric	
V836	v316	Year of start of use of method	contin	numeric	
V837	v317	Date of start of use of method (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V838	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V839	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V840	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V841	v321	Marital duration at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V842	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V843	v323	NA - Brand of pill used	discrete	numeric	
V844	v323a	NA - Brand of condom used	discrete	numeric	
V845	v325a	NA - Cost of current method (in CURRENCY)	discrete	numeric	
V846	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V847	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V848	v337	Months of use of current method	discrete	numeric	
V849	v359	NA - Last method discontinued in last 5 years	discrete	numeric	
V850	v360	NA - Reason of last discontinuation	discrete	numeric	
V851	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V852	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V853	v363	NA - Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V854	v364	Contraceptive use and intention	discrete	numeric	
V855	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V856	v372	NA - Shown pill package	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V857	v372a	NA - Shown condom package	discrete	numeric	
V858	v375a	NA - Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric	
V859	v376	NA - Main reason not to use a method	discrete	numeric	
V860	v376a	NA - Would ever use method if married	discrete	numeric	
V861	v379	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V862	v380	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V863	v384a	Heard family planning on radio last few months	discrete	numeric	
V864	v384b	Heard family planning on TV last few months	discrete	numeric	
V865	v384c	Heard family planning in newspaper/magazine last few months	discrete	numeric	
V866	v384d	Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone	discrete	numeric	
V867	v393	Visited by fieldworker in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V868	v393a	Did fieldworker talk about family planning	discrete	numeric	
V869	v394	Visited health facility last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V870	v395	At health facility, told of family planning	discrete	numeric	
V871	v3a00a	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V872	v3a00b	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V873	v3a00c	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V874	v3a00d	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V875	v3a00e	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V876	v3a00f	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V877	v3a00g	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V878	v3a00h	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V879	v3a00i	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V880	v3a00j	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V881	v3a00k	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V882	v3a00l	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V883	v3a00m	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V884	v3a00n	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V885	v3a00o	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V886	v3a00p	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V887	v3a00q	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V888	v3a00r	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V889	v3a00s	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V890	v3a00t	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V891	v3a00u	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V892	v3a00v	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V893	v3a00w	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V894	v3a00x	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: other	discrete	numeric	
V895	v3a00y	Source of family planning for non-users: no source	discrete	numeric	
V896	v3a00z	Source of family planning for non-users: any source	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V897	v3a01	NA - Told sterilization would mean no more children	discrete	numeric	
V898	v3a02	Told about side effects	discrete	numeric	
V899	v3a03	Told about side effects by health or family planning worker	discrete	numeric	
V900	v3a04	Told how to deal with side effects	discrete	numeric	
V901	v3a05	Told about other family planning methods	discrete	numeric	
V902	v3a06	Told about other family planning methods by health or family planning worker	discrete	numeric	
V903	v3a07	First source for current method	discrete	numeric	
V904	v3a08a	Reason not using: not married	discrete	numeric	
V905	v3a08b	Reason not using: not having sex	discrete	numeric	
V906	v3a08c	Reason not using: infrequent sex	discrete	numeric	
V907	v3a08d	Reason not using: menopausal/hysterectomy	discrete	numeric	
V908	v3a08e	Reason not using: subfecund/infecund	discrete	numeric	
V909	v3a08f	Reason not using: postpartum amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V910	v3a08g	Reason not using: breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V911	v3a08h	Reason not using: fatalistic	discrete	numeric	
V912	v3a08i	Reason not using: respondent opposed	discrete	numeric	
V913	v3a08j	Reason not using: husband/partner opposed	discrete	numeric	
V914	v3a08k	Reason not using: others opposed	discrete	numeric	
V915	v3a08l	Reason not using: religious prohibition	discrete	numeric	
V916	v3a08m	Reason not using: knows no method	discrete	numeric	
V917	v3a08n	Reason not using: knows no source	discrete	numeric	
V918	v3a08o	NA - Reason not using: health concerns	discrete	numeric	
V919	v3a08p	Reason not using: fear of side effects/health concerns	discrete	numeric	
V920	v3a08q	Reason not using: lack of access/too far	discrete	numeric	
V921	v3a08r	Reason not using: costs too much	discrete	numeric	
V922	v3a08s	Preferred method not available	discrete	numeric	
V923	v3a08t	Reason not using: No method available	discrete	numeric	
V924	v3a08u	Reason not using: Inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric	
V925	v3a08v	Reason not using: Interferes with body's normal processes	discrete	numeric	
V926	v3a08w	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V927	v3a08aa	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V928	v3a08ab	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V929	v3a08ac	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V930	v3a08ad	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V931	v3a08x	Reason not using: other	discrete	numeric	
V932	v3a08z	Reason not using: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V933	v3a09a	NA - How many pill cycles did get last time	discrete	numeric	
V934	v3a09b	NA - How many condoms did get last time	discrete	numeric	

## REC41

Content	WOMAN - Maternity
Cases	10551
Variable(s)	165
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V935	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V936	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V937	midx	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V938	m1	Number of tetanus injections before birth	discrete	numeric	
V939	m1a	Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V940	m1b	NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V941	m1c	NA - Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V942	m1d	Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy	contin	numeric	
V943	m1e	Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V944	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V945	m2b	Prenatal: Nurse	discrete	numeric	
V946	m2c	Prenatal: Midwife	discrete	numeric	
V947	m2d	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V948	m2e	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V949	m2f	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V950	m2g	Prenatal: traditional birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V951	m2h	Prenatal: Barangay health worker	discrete	numeric	
V952	m2i	NA - Prenatal: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V953	m2j	Prenatal: Relative/friend	discrete	numeric	
V954	m2k	Prenatal: other	discrete	numeric	
V955	m2l	NA - Prenatal: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V956	m2m	NA - Prenatal: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V957	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V958	m3a	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V959	m3b	Assistance: Nurse	discrete	numeric	
V960	m3c	Assistance: Midwife	discrete	numeric	
V961	m3d	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V962	m3e	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V963	m3f	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V964	m3g	Assistance: traditional birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V965	m3h	Assistance: Barangay Health worker	discrete	numeric	
V966	m3i	NA - Assistance: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V967	m3j	Assistance: Relative/friend	discrete	numeric	
V968	m3k	Assistance: other	discrete	numeric	
V969	m3l	NA - Assistance: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V970	m3m	NA - Assistance: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V971	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric	
V972	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V973	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V974	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V975	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V976	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V977	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V978	m10	Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V979	m11	Desired time would have waited	discrete	numeric	
V980	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check (months)	discrete	numeric	
V981	m14	Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V982	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V983	m17	Delivery by caesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V984	m17a	Timing on decision for caesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V985	m18	NA - Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric	
V986	m19	Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals)	discrete	numeric	
V987	m19a	Weight at birth/recall	discrete	numeric	
V988	m27	NA - Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V989	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V990	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V991	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V992	m35	NA - Number of times breastfed during previous night	discrete	numeric	
V993	m36	NA - Number of times breastfed during previous day	discrete	numeric	
V994	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night	discrete	numeric	
V995	m39a	Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V996	m39	Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V997	m42a	During pregnancy: weighed	discrete	numeric	
V998	m42b	During pregnancy: height measured	discrete	numeric	
V999	m42c	During pregnancy: blood pressure taken	discrete	numeric	
V1000	m42d	During pregnancy: urine sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V1001	m42e	During pregnancy: blood sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V1002	m43	NA - Told about pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1003	m44	NA - Told where to go for pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V1004	m45	During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup	discrete	numeric	
V1005	m46	Days tablets or syrup taken	discrete	numeric	
V1006	m47	NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision	discrete	numeric	
V1007	m48	NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness	discrete	numeric	
V1008	m49a	NA - During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V1009	m49b	NA - During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V1010	m49c	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V1011	m49d	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V1012	m49e	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V1013	m49f	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V1014	m49g	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V1015	m49x	NA - During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V1016	m49z	NA - During pregnancy took: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1017	m49y	NA - During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V1018	m54	NA - Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1019	m55	Given child anything other than breast milk	discrete	numeric	
V1020	m55a	First 3 days, given milk (other than breast milk)	discrete	numeric	
V1021	m55b	First 3 days, given plain water	discrete	numeric	
V1022	m55c	First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water	discrete	numeric	
V1023	m55d	First 3 days, given gripe water	discrete	numeric	
V1024	m55e	First 3 days, given sugar/salt solution	discrete	numeric	
V1025	m55f	First 3 days, given fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V1026	m55g	First 3 days, given infant formula	discrete	numeric	
V1027	m55h	First 3 days, given tea/infusions	discrete	numeric	
V1028	m55i	First 3 days, given honey	discrete	numeric	
V1029	m55j	NA - First 3 days, given coffee	discrete	numeric	
V1030	m55k	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1031	m55l	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1032	m55m	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1033	m55n	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1034	m55o	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1035	m55x	First 3 days, given other	discrete	numeric	
V1036	m55z	NA - First 3 days, given nothing	discrete	numeric	
V1037	m57a	Antenatal care: respondent's home	discrete	numeric	
V1038	m57b	Antenatal care: other home	discrete	numeric	
V1039	m57c	NA - Antenatal care: CS home	discrete	numeric	
V1040	m57d	NA - Antenatal care: CS home	discrete	numeric	
V1041	m57e	Antenatal care: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1042	m57f	Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1043	m57g	Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric	
V1044	m57h	Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric	
V1045	m57i	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric	
V1046	m57j	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric	
V1047	m57k	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric	
V1048	m57l	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric	
V1049	m57m	Antenatal care: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1050	m57n	Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1051	m57o	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1052	m57p	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1053	m57q	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1054	m57r	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1055	m57s	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1056	m57t	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1057	m57u	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1058	m57v	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1059	m57x	Antenatal care: other	discrete	numeric	
V1060	m60	Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1061	m61	Time spent at place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1062	m62	Respondent's health checked before discharge	discrete	numeric	
V1063	m63	How long before discharging respondent health check took place	discrete	numeric	
V1064	m64	Who checked respondent health before discharge	discrete	numeric	
V1065	m65a	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: cost too much	discrete	numeric	
V1066	m65b	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: facility not open	discrete	numeric	
V1067	m65c	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too far/no transport	discrete	numeric	
V1068	m65d	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: don't trust facility/poor service	discrete	numeric	
V1069	m65e	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider	discrete	numeric	
V1070	m65f	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/family didn't allow	discrete	numeric	
V1071	m65g	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not necessary	discrete	numeric	
V1072	m65h	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not customary	discrete	numeric	
V1073	m65i	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1074	m65j	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1075	m65k	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1076	m65l	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1077	m65x	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other	discrete	numeric	
V1078	m66	Respondent's health checked after discharge/delivery at home	discrete	numeric	
V1079	m67	How long after discharge/delivery at home respondent health check took place	discrete	numeric	
V1080	m68	Who checked respondent health after discharge/delivery at home	discrete	numeric	
V1081	m69	Where respondent check after discharge/delivery at home took place	discrete	numeric	
V1082	m70	Baby postnatal check within 2 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1083	m71	Time after delivery postnatal check took place	discrete	numeric	
V1084	m72	Person who performed postnatal checkup	discrete	numeric	
V1085	m73	Place baby was first checked	discrete	numeric	
V1086	m74	Child's health checked before discharge	discrete	numeric	
V1087	m75	How long before discharging child health check took place	discrete	numeric	
V1088	m76	Who checked child health before discharge	discrete	numeric	
V1089	m77	Was child put on mother's chest and bare skin after birth	discrete	numeric	
V1090	m78a	During first 2 days health provider: examine cord	discrete	numeric	
V1091	m78b	During first 2 days health provider: measure temperature	discrete	numeric	
V1092	m78c	During first 2 days health provider: counsel on newborn dangers	discrete	numeric	
V1093	m78d	During first 2 days health provider: counsel on breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1094	m78e	During first 2 days health provider: observe breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1095	m78f	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1096	m78g	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1097	m78h	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1098	m78i	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1099	m78j	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric	

## REC42

Content	WOMAN - Health and Breastfeeding
Cases	25074
Variable(s)	179
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1100	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1101	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1102	v401	Last birth a caesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V1103	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1104	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V1105	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V1106	v407	NA - Number of times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V1107	v408	NA - Number of times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V1108	v409	NA - Gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V1109	v409a	NA - Gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V1110	v410	NA - Gave child juice	discrete	numeric	
V1111	v410a	NA - Gave child tea or coffee	discrete	numeric	
V1112	v411	NA - Gave child tinned, powdered or fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V1113	v411a	NA - Gave child baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V1114	v412	NA - Gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V1115	v412a	NA - Gave child fortified baby food (cerelac, etc)	discrete	numeric	
V1116	v412b	NA - Gave child other porridge/gruel	discrete	numeric	
V1117	v412c	NA - Gave child soup/clear broth	discrete	numeric	
V1118	v413	NA - Gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V1119	v413a	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V1120	v413b	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V1121	v413c	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V1122	v413d	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V1123	v414a	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V1124	v414b	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V1125	v414c	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V1126	v414d	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V1127	v414e	NA - Gave child bread, noodles, other made from grains	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1128	v414f	NA - Gave child potatoes, cassava, or other tubers	discrete	numeric	
V1129	v414g	NA - Gave child eggs	discrete	numeric	
V1130	v414h	NA - Gave child meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	discrete	numeric	
V1131	v414i	NA - Gave child pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)	discrete	numeric	
V1132	v414j	NA - Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V1133	v414k	NA - Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	discrete	numeric	
V1134	v414l	NA - Gave child any other fruits	discrete	numeric	
V1135	v414m	NA - Gave child liver, heart, other organs	discrete	numeric	
V1136	v414n	NA - Gave child fish or shellfish	discrete	numeric	
V1137	v414o	NA - Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts	discrete	numeric	
V1138	v414p	NA - Gave child cheese, yogurt, other milk products	discrete	numeric	
V1139	v414q	NA - Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them	discrete	numeric	
V1140	v414r	NA - Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc	discrete	numeric	
V1141	v414s	NA - Gave child other solid-semisolid food	discrete	numeric	
V1142	v414t	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V1143	v414u	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V1144	v414v	NA - Gave child yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V1145	v414w	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V1146	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night	discrete	numeric	
V1147	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V1148	v417	Entries in pregnancy and postnatal care roster	discrete	numeric	
V1149	v418	Entries in immunization roster	discrete	numeric	
V1150	v418a	Entries in child health roster	discrete	numeric	
V1151	v419	NA - Entries in height/weight roster	discrete	numeric	
V1152	v420	NA - Measurer's code	discrete	numeric	
V1153	v421	NA - Assistant measurer's code	discrete	numeric	
V1154	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V1155	v437	NA - Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1156	v438	NA - Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1157	v439	NA - Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1158	v440	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V1159	v441	NA - Height/Age percent ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1160	v442	NA - Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V1161	v443	NA - Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V1162	v444	NA - Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1163	v444a	Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V1164	v445	NA - Body Mass Index	discrete	numeric	
V1165	v446	NA - Rohrer's index	discrete	numeric	
V1166	v447	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V1167	v447a	NA - Women's age in years (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1168	v452a	NA - Under age 18 (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V1169	v452b	NA - Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V1170	v452c	NA - Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V1171	v453	NA - Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1172	v454	NA - Currently pregnant (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V1173	v455	NA - Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V1174	v456	NA - Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1175	v457	NA - Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V1176	v458	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	
V1177	v459	NA - Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V1178	v460	NA - Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (household questio	discrete	numeric	
V1179	v461	NA - Respondent slept under mosquito bed net	discrete	numeric	
V1180	v462	NA - Washed hands before preparing last meal	discrete	numeric	
V1181	v463a	Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V1182	v463b	Smokes pipe full of tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V1183	v463c	Chews tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V1184	v463d	Snuffs by nose	discrete	numeric	
V1185	v463e	Smokes kreteks	discrete	numeric	
V1186	v463f	Smokes cigars, cheroots or cigarillos	discrete	numeric	
V1187	v463g	Smokes water pipe	discrete	numeric	
V1188	v463h	Snuff by mouth	discrete	numeric	
V1189	v463i	Chews betel quid with tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V1190	v463j	NA - Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1191	v463k	NA - Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1192	v463l	NA - Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1193	v463x	Smokes other	discrete	numeric	
V1194	v463z	Does not use cigarettes and tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V1195	v463aa	Frequency smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V1196	v463ab	Frequency currently uses other type of tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V1197	v464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	discrete	numeric	
V1198	v465	Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet	discrete	numeric	
V1199	v466	NA - When child is seriously ill, can decide whether medical treatment sought	discrete	numeric	
V1200	v467a	NA - Getting medical help for self: know where to go	discrete	numeric	
V1201	v467b	Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go	discrete	numeric	
V1202	v467c	Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1203	v467d	Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility	discrete	numeric	
V1204	v467e	NA - Getting medical help for self: having to take transport	discrete	numeric	
V1205	v467f	Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone	discrete	numeric	
V1206	v467g	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no female health provider	discrete	numeric	
V1207	v467h	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no provider	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1208	v467i	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available	discrete	numeric	
V1209	v467j	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1210	v467k	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1211	v467l	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1212	v467m	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1213	v468	Record for Last Birth	discrete	numeric	
V1214	v469e	NA - Times gave child powdered/tinned/fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V1215	v469f	NA - Times gave child infant formula	discrete	numeric	
V1216	v469x	NA - Times gave child yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V1217	v471a	NA - Mother had tinned, powdered or fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V1218	v471b	NA - Mother had tea or coffee	discrete	numeric	
V1219	v471c	NA - Mother had any other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V1220	v471d	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V1221	v471e	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V1222	v471f	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V1223	v471g	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V1224	v472a	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V1225	v472b	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V1226	v472c	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V1227	v472d	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V1228	v472e	NA - Mother had bread, noodles, other made from grains	discrete	numeric	
V1229	v472f	NA - Mother had potatoes, cassava, or other tubers	discrete	numeric	
V1230	v472g	NA - Mother had eggs	discrete	numeric	
V1231	v472h	NA - Mother had meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	discrete	numeric	
V1232	v472i	NA - Mother had pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)	discrete	numeric	
V1233	v472j	NA - Mother had any dark green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V1234	v472k	NA - Mother had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	discrete	numeric	
V1235	v472l	NA - Mother had any other fruits	discrete	numeric	
V1236	v472m	NA - Mother had liver, heart, other organs	discrete	numeric	
V1237	v472n	NA - Mother had fish or shellfish	discrete	numeric	
V1238	v472o	NA - Mother had food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts	discrete	numeric	
V1239	v472p	NA - Mother had cheese, yogurt, other milk products	discrete	numeric	
V1240	v472q	NA - Mother had oil, fats, butter, products made of them	discrete	numeric	
V1241	v472r	NA - Mother had chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc	discrete	numeric	
V1242	v472s	NA - Mother had other solid-semisolid food	discrete	numeric	
V1243	v472t	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V1244	v472u	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V1245	v473a	NA - Read consent statement - HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1246	v473b	NA - Result of measurement - HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1247	v474	NA - Heard of tuberculosis or TB	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1248	v474a	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing	discrete	numeric	
V1249	v474b	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils	discrete	numeric	
V1250	v474c	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB	discrete	numeric	
V1251	v474d	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: food	discrete	numeric	
V1252	v474e	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V1253	v474f	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1254	v474g	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1255	v474h	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1256	v474i	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1257	v474j	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1258	v474x	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: other	discrete	numeric	
V1259	v474z	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1260	v475	NA - Tuberculosis can be cured	discrete	numeric	
V1261	v476	NA - Keep secret when family member gets TB	discrete	numeric	
V1262	v477	NA - Number of injections in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1263	v478	NA - Number of injections administered by a health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1264	v479	NA - Place of injection by health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1265	v480	NA - Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	discrete	numeric	
V1266	v481	NA - Covered by health insurance	discrete	numeric	
V1267	v481a	NA - Health insurance type: mutual/community organization	discrete	numeric	
V1268	v481b	NA - Health insurance type: provided by employer	discrete	numeric	
V1269	v481c	NA - Health insurance type: social security	discrete	numeric	
V1270	v481d	NA - Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased	discrete	numeric	
V1271	v481e	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1272	v481f	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1273	v481g	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1274	v481h	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1275	v481x	NA - Health insurance type: other	discrete	numeric	
V1276	v482a	NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V1277	v482b	NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V1278	v482c	NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18	discrete	numeric	



## REC43

Content	WOMAN - Child's vaccinations
Cases	6100
Variable(s)	138
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1279	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1280	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1281	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1282	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V1283	h1a	Has health card and or other vaccination document	discrete	numeric	
V1284	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V1285	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V1286	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V1287	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V1288	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V1289	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1290	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1291	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1292	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V1293	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1294	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1295	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1296	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V1297	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1298	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1299	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1300	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V1301	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1302	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1303	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1304	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V1305	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1306	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1307	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1308	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric	
V1309	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1310	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1311	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1312	h9	Received MEASLES 1	discrete	numeric	
V1313	h9d	MEASLES 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1314	h9m	MEASLES 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1315	h9y	MEASLES 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1316	h9a	Received MEASLES 2	discrete	numeric	
V1317	h9ad	MEASLES 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1318	h9am	MEASLES 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1319	h9ay	MEASLES 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1320	h0	NA - Received POLIO 0	discrete	numeric	
V1321	h0d	NA - POLIO 0 day	discrete	numeric	
V1322	h0m	NA - POLIO 0 month	discrete	numeric	
V1323	h0y	NA - POLIO 0 year	discrete	numeric	
V1324	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V1325	h33	Received Vitamin A1 (most recent)	discrete	numeric	
V1326	h33d	Vitamin A1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1327	h33m	Vitamin A1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1328	h33y	Vitamin A1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1329	h35	NA - Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign	discrete	numeric	
V1330	h36a	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign A	discrete	numeric	
V1331	h36b	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign B	discrete	numeric	
V1332	h36c	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign C	discrete	numeric	
V1333	h36d	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign D	discrete	numeric	
V1334	h36e	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign E	discrete	numeric	
V1335	h36f	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign F	discrete	numeric	
V1336	h40	NA - Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent)	discrete	numeric	
V1337	h40d	NA - Vitamin A2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1338	h40m	NA - Vitamin A2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1339	h40y	NA - Vitamin A2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1340	h41a	NA - Received vitamin A after most recent in card	discrete	numeric	
V1341	h41b	NA - Ever received Vitamin A dose	discrete	numeric	
V1342	h50	Received Hepatitis B at birth	discrete	numeric	
V1343	h50d	Hepatitis B at birth day	discrete	numeric	
V1344	h50m	Hepatitis B at birth month	discrete	numeric	
V1345	h50y	Hepatitis B at birth year	discrete	numeric	
V1346	h51	Received Pentavalent 1	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1347	h51d	Pentavalent 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1348	h51m	Pentavalent 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1349	h51y	Pentavalent 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1350	h52	Received Pentavalent 2	discrete	numeric	
V1351	h52d	Pentavalent 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1352	h52m	Pentavalent 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1353	h52y	Pentavalent 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1354	h53	Received Pentavalent 3	discrete	numeric	
V1355	h53d	Pentavalent 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1356	h53m	Pentavalent 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1357	h53y	Pentavalent 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1358	h54	Received Pneumococcal 1	discrete	numeric	
V1359	h54d	Pneumococcal 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1360	h54m	Pneumococcal 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1361	h54y	Pneumococcal 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1362	h55	Received Pneumococcal 2	discrete	numeric	
V1363	h55d	Pneumococcal 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1364	h55m	Pneumococcal 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1365	h55y	Pneumococcal 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1366	h56	Received Pneumococcal 3	discrete	numeric	
V1367	h56d	Pneumococcal 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1368	h56m	Pneumococcal 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1369	h56y	Pneumococcal 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1370	h57	NA - Received Rotavirus 1	discrete	numeric	
V1371	h57d	NA - Rotavirus 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1372	h57m	NA - Rotavirus 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1373	h57y	NA - Rotavirus 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1374	h58	NA - Received Rotavirus 2	discrete	numeric	
V1375	h58d	NA - Rotavirus 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1376	h58m	NA - Rotavirus 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1377	h58y	NA - Rotavirus 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1378	h59	NA - Received Rotavirus 3	discrete	numeric	
V1379	h59d	NA - Rotavirus 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1380	h59m	NA - Rotavirus 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1381	h59y	NA - Rotavirus 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1382	h60	Received Polio inactive	discrete	numeric	
V1383	h60d	Polio inactive day	discrete	numeric	
V1384	h60m	Polio inactive month	discrete	numeric	
V1385	h60y	Polio inactive year	discrete	numeric	
V1386	h61	Received Hepatitis B 1	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1387	h61d	Hepatitis B 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1388	h61m	Hepatitis B 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1389	h61y	Hepatitis B 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1390	h62	Received Hepatitis B 2	discrete	numeric	
V1391	h62d	Hepatitis B 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1392	h62m	Hepatitis B 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1393	h62y	Hepatitis B 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1394	h63	Received Hepatitis B 3	discrete	numeric	
V1395	h63d	Hepatitis B 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1396	h63m	Hepatitis B 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1397	h63y	Hepatitis B 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1398	h64	Received HiB 1	discrete	numeric	
V1399	h64d	HiB 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1400	h64m	HiB 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1401	h64y	HiB 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1402	h65	Received HiB 2	discrete	numeric	
V1403	h65d	HiB 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1404	h65m	HiB 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1405	h65y	HiB 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1406	h66	Received HiB 3	discrete	numeric	
V1407	h66d	HiB 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1408	h66m	HiB 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1409	h66y	HiB 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1410	h80a	NA - In the last 7 days given: LOCAL NAME for multiple micronutrient powder	discrete	numeric	
V1411	h80b	NA - In the last 7 days given: LOCAL NAME ready to use therapeutic food	discrete	numeric	
V1412	h80c	NA - In the last 7 days given: LOCAL NAME for ready to use supplemental food	discrete	numeric	
V1413	h80d	NA - In the last 7 days given: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1414	h80e	NA - In the last 7 days given: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1415	h80f	NA - In the last 7 days given: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1416	h80g	NA - In the last 7 days given: CS	discrete	numeric	

## REC4A

Content	WOMAN - Child's health
Cases	10551
Variable(s)	117
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V569	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V570	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V571	hidxa	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V572	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V573	h11b	NA - Blood in the stools	discrete	numeric	
V574	h12a	Diarrhea: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V575	h12b	Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V576	h12c	Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V577	h12d	Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V578	h12e	Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V579	h12f	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V580	h12g	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V581	h12h	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V582	h12i	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V583	h12j	Diarrhea: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V584	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V585	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V586	h12m	Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V587	h12n	Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V588	h12o	Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V589	h12p	Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V590	h12q	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V591	h12r	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V592	h12s	Diarrhea: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V593	h12t	Diarrhea: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V594	h12u	Diarrhea: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V595	h12v	Diarrhea: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V596	h12w	Diarrhea: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V597	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric	
V598	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V599	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V600	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V601	h13b	NA - Given pre-packaged ORS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V602	h14	Given recommended home solution	discrete	numeric	
V603	h15	Given antibiotic pills or syrups	discrete	numeric	
V604	h15a	Given antimotility	discrete	numeric	
V605	h15b	Given antibiotic injection	discrete	numeric	
V606	h15c	Given intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric	
V607	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal medicine	discrete	numeric	
V608	h15e	Given zinc	discrete	numeric	
V609	h15f	Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc)	discrete	numeric	
V610	h15g	Given unknown pill or syrup	discrete	numeric	
V611	h15h	Given non-antibiotic injection	discrete	numeric	
V612	h15i	Given unknown injection	discrete	numeric	
V613	h15j	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric	
V614	h15k	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric	
V615	h15l	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric	
V616	h15m	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric	
V617	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V618	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V619	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric	
V620	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V621	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V622	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric	
V623	h31c	Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose	discrete	numeric	
V624	h31d	NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric	
V625	h31e	NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric	
V626	h32a	Fever/cough: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V627	h32b	Fever/cough: Rural health unit (RHU)/urban health center (UHC)	discrete	numeric	
V628	h32c	Fever/cough: Barangay health station (BHS)	discrete	numeric	
V629	h32d	Fever/cough: Barangay supply service point officer (BHW)	discrete	numeric	
V630	h32e	Fever/cough: Other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V631	h32f	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V632	h32g	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V633	h32h	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V634	h32i	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V635	h32j	Fever/cough: private hospital/ clinic	discrete	numeric	
V636	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V637	h32l	Fever/cough: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V638	h32m	Fever/cough: Private Nurse/Midwife	discrete	numeric	
V639	h32n	Fever/cough: NGO	discrete	numeric	
V640	h32o	Fever/cough: Private Industry based clinic	discrete	numeric	
V641	h32p	Fever/cough: Other private medical sector	discrete	numeric	
V642	h32q	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V643	h32r	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V644	h32s	Fever/cough: Puericulture center	discrete	numeric	
V645	h32t	Fever/cough: Shop/store	discrete	numeric	
V646	h32u	Fever/cough: Traditional practitioner/hilot	discrete	numeric	
V647	h32v	Fever/cough: Church	discrete	numeric	
V648	h32w	Fever/cough: Friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V649	h32x	Fever/cough: other	discrete	numeric	
V650	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V651	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V652	h34	Vitamin A in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V653	h37a	SP/Fansidar taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V654	h37b	Chloroquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V655	h37c	Amodiaquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V656	h37d	Quinine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V657	h37da	Quinine injection/IV taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V658	h37e	Combination with artemisinin taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V659	h37aa	Artesunate rectal taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V660	h37ab	Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V661	h37f	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V662	h37g	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V663	h37h	Other antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V664	h37i	Antibiotic drops/ pills/ syrup	discrete	numeric	
V665	h37j	Antibiotic injection/ IV	discrete	numeric	
V666	h37k	Aspirin taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V667	h37l	Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V668	h37m	Ibuprofen taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V669	h37n	Decongestant	discrete	numeric	
V670	h37o	Expectorant	discrete	numeric	
V671	h37p	Nebules	discrete	numeric	
V672	h37x	Other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V673	h37y	Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V674	h37z	Don't know if or what was taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V675	h38	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric	
V676	h39	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V677	h42	Taking iron pills, sprinkles or syrup	discrete	numeric	
V678	h43	Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V679	h44a	Place first sought treatment for diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V680	h44b	Days after diarrhea sought advice or treatment	discrete	numeric	
V681	h44c	NA - Still has diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V682	h45	NA - Times zinc was given	discrete	numeric	
V683	h46a	Place first sought treatment for fever	discrete	numeric	
V684	h46b	Number of days after fever began sought advice or treatment	discrete	numeric	
V685	h47	NA - Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testing	discrete	numeric	



## REC51

Content	WOMAN - Marriage and Sexual Exposure
Cases	25074
Variable(s)	29
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1417	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1418	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1419	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1420	v502	Currently/formerly/never in union	discrete	numeric	
V1421	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V1422	v504	Currently residing with husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1423	v505	Number of other wives	discrete	numeric	
V1424	v506	NA - Respondent's rank among wives	discrete	numeric	
V1425	v507	Month of first cohabitation	discrete	numeric	
V1426	v508	Year of first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V1427	v509	Date of first cohabitation (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1428	v510	Completeness of date information in V509	discrete	numeric	
V1429	v511	Age at first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V1430	v512	Years since first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V1431	v513	Cohabitation duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1432	v525	Age at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V1433	v527	Time since last sex	discrete	numeric	
V1434	v528	Time since last sex (in days)	discrete	numeric	
V1435	v529	Time since last sex (in months)	discrete	numeric	
V1436	v530	Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V1437	v531	Age at first sex (imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V1438	v532	Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V1439	v535	Ever been married or in union	discrete	numeric	
V1440	v536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V1441	v537	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V1442	v538	NA - How previous marriage or union ended	discrete	numeric	
V1443	v539	NA - Person who received most of late husband's property	discrete	numeric	
V1444	v540	NA - Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1445	v541	NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex	discrete	numeric	

## REC61

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	25074
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1446	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1447	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1448	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V1449	v603	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child	discrete	numeric	
V1450	v604	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1451	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V1452	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V1453	v614	Ideal number of children (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1454	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V1455	v621	Husband's desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V1456	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V1457	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V1458	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V1459	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V1460	v625a	Exposure to need for contraception (definition 3)	discrete	numeric	
V1461	v626a	Unmet need for contraception (definition 3)	discrete	numeric	
V1462	v627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V1463	v628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V1464	v629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V1465	v631	NA - Problem if became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1466	v632	Decision maker for using contraception	discrete	numeric	
V1467	v632a	Decision maker for not using contraception	discrete	numeric	
V1468	v633a	NA - Reason for not having sex: husband has STI	discrete	numeric	
V1469	v633b	Reason for not having sex: husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V1470	v633c	NA - Reason for not having sex: recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V1471	v633d	NA - Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood	discrete	numeric	
V1472	v633e	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1473	v633f	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1474	v633g	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1475	v634	NA - Husband knows that respondent is using contraception	discrete	numeric	

## REC71

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics
Cases	25074
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1476	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1477	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1478	v701	Husband/partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V1479	v702	Husband/partner's highest year of education (at level in V701)	discrete	numeric	
V1480	v704	Husband/partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1481	v704a	Husband/partner worked in last 7 days/12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1482	v705	Husband/partner's occupation (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1483	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1484	v714a	Respondent has a job, but currently absent	discrete	numeric	
V1485	v715	Husband/partner's total number of years of education	discrete	numeric	
V1486	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1487	v717	Respondent's occupation (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1488	v719	Respondent works for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V1489	v721	NA - Respondent works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V1490	v729	Husband/partner's educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V1491	v730	Husband/partner's age	discrete	numeric	
V1492	v731	Respondent worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1493	v732	Respondent employed all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V1494	v739	Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings	discrete	numeric	
V1495	v740	NA - Type of land where respondent works	discrete	numeric	
V1496	v741	Type of earnings from respondent's work	discrete	numeric	
V1497	v743a	Person who usually decides on respondent's health care	discrete	numeric	
V1498	v743b	Person who usually decides on large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V1499	v743c	NA - Person who usually decides on household purchases for daily needs	discrete	numeric	
V1500	v743d	Person who usually decides on visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1501	v743e	NA - Person who usually decides on food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V1502	v743f	Person who usually decides what to do with money husband earns	discrete	numeric	
V1503	v744a	Beating justified if wife goes out without telling husband	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1504	v744b	Beating justified if wife neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V1505	v744c	Beating justified if wife argues with husband	discrete	numeric	
V1506	v744d	Beating justified if wife refuses to have sex with husband	discrete	numeric	
V1507	v744e	Beating justified if wife burns the food	discrete	numeric	
V1508	v745a	Owens a house alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V1509	v745b	Owens land alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V1510	v745c	NA - Title deed on house own by respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1511	v745d	NA - Title deed on land own by respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1512	v746	Respondent earns more than husband/partner	discrete	numeric	

## REC75

Content	WOMAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	25074
Variable(s)	143
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1513	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1514	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1515	v750	Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)	discrete	numeric	
V1516	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1517	v754bp	NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all	discrete	numeric	
V1518	v754cp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1519	v754dp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners	discrete	numeric	
V1520	v754jp	Can get HIV from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1521	v754wp	Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1522	v756	A healthy looking person can have HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1523	v761	Condom used during last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1524	v761b	NA - Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1525	v761c	NA - Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1526	v762	Source of condoms used for last sex	discrete	numeric	
V1527	v762a	NA - Brand of condom used for last sex	discrete	numeric	
V1528	v762aa	NA - Source for condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1529	v762ab	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1530	v762ac	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1531	v762ad	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1532	v762ae	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1533	v762af	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1534	v762ag	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1535	v762ah	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1536	v762ai	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1537	v762aj	NA - Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1538	v762ak	NA - Source for condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1539	v762al	NA - Source for condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1540	v762am	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1541	v762an	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1542	v762ao	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1543	v762ap	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1544	v762aq	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1545	v762ar	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1546	v762as	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1547	v762at	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1548	v762au	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1549	v762av	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1550	v762aw	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1551	v762ax	NA - Source for condoms: other	discrete	numeric	
V1552	v762az	NA - Don't know any source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1553	v762ba	NA - Source for female condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1554	v762bb	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1555	v762bc	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1556	v762bd	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1557	v762be	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1558	v762bf	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1559	v762bg	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1560	v762bh	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1561	v762bi	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1562	v762bj	NA - Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1563	v762bk	NA - Source for female condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1564	v762bl	NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1565	v762bm	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1566	v762bn	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1567	v762bo	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1568	v762bp	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1569	v762bq	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1570	v762br	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1571	v762bs	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1572	v762bt	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1573	v762bu	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1574	v762bv	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1575	v762bw	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1576	v762bx	NA - Source for female condoms: other	discrete	numeric	
V1577	v762bz	NA - Don't know any source for female condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1578	v763a	Had any STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1579	v763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1580	v763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1581	v763d	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1582	v763e	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1583	v763f	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1584	v763g	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1585	v766a	Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1586	v766b	Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1587	v767a	Relationship with most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1588	v767b	NA - Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1589	v767c	NA - Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1590	v768a	NA - Length of time knows last partner	discrete	numeric	
V1591	v768b	NA - Length of time knows other partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1592	v768c	NA - Length of time knows other partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1593	v769	NA - Can get a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1594	v769a	NA - Can get a female condom	discrete	numeric	
V1595	v770	NA - Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection	discrete	numeric	
V1596	v770a	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1597	v770b	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1598	v770c	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1599	v770d	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1600	v770e	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1601	v770f	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1602	v770g	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1603	v770h	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1604	v770i	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1605	v770j	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1606	v770k	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1607	v770l	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1608	v770m	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1609	v770n	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1610	v770o	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1611	v770p	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1612	v770q	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1613	v770r	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1614	v770s	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1615	v770t	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1616	v770u	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1617	v770v	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1618	v770w	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1619	v770x	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: other	discrete	numeric	
V1620	v774a	HIV transmitted during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1621	v774b	HIV transmitted during delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1622	v774c	HIV transmitted by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1623	v775	NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1624	v777	NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret	discrete	numeric	
V1625	v777a	Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1626	v778	NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1627	v779	NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c	discrete	numeric	
V1628	v780	NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1629	v781	Ever been tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1630	v783	Know a place to get HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V1631	v784a	Place for HIV test: Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1632	v784b	Place for HIV test: Government health center	discrete	numeric	
V1633	v784c	Place for HIV test: Stand-alone HTC center	discrete	numeric	
V1634	v784d	Place for HIV test: Family planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1635	v784e	Place for HIV test: Mobile HTC services	discrete	numeric	
V1636	v784f	Place for HIV test: Other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1637	v784g	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1638	v784h	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1639	v784i	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1640	v784j	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1641	v784k	Place for HIV test: Private hospital/clinic/private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1642	v784l	Place for HIV test: Stand-alone HTC center	discrete	numeric	
V1643	v784m	Place for HIV test: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1644	v784n	Place for HIV test: Mobile HTC services	discrete	numeric	
V1645	v784o	Place for HIV test: Other private medical sector	discrete	numeric	
V1646	v784p	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1647	v784q	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1648	v784r	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1649	v784s	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1650	v784t	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1651	v784u	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1652	v784v	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1653	v784x	Place for HIV test: other	discrete	numeric	
V1654	v785	NA - Heard about other STIs	discrete	numeric	
V1655	v791a	Last 12 months had sex in return for gifts, cash or other	discrete	numeric	

## REC80

Content	WOMAN - HIV, STIs and Condom Use (continued)
Cases	25074
Variable(s)	76
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1656	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1657	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1658	v820	NA - Condom used at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V1659	v821a	NA - Most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1660	v821b	NA - 2nd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1661	v821c	NA - 3rd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1662	v822	Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI	discrete	numeric	
V1663	v823	Can get AIDS by hugging or shaking hands with an infected person	discrete	numeric	
V1664	v824	Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1665	v825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1666	v826	NA - Last time tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1667	v826a	Months ago most recent HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V1668	v827	NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required	discrete	numeric	
V1669	v828	Received result from last HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V1670	v829	Place where last HIV test was taken	discrete	numeric	
V1671	v830	NA - Age of first sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1672	v831	NA - First sex partner younger, same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1673	v832b	NA - Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1674	v832c	NA - Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1675	v833a	Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1676	v833b	NA - Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 m	discrete	numeric	
V1677	v833c	NA - Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 m	discrete	numeric	
V1678	v834a	Age of most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1679	v834b	NA - Age of 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1680	v834c	NA - Age of 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1681	v835a	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1682	v835b	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1683	v835c	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1684	v836	Total lifetime number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V1685	v837	NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer	discrete	numeric	
V1686	v838a	NA - During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transmitted mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1687	v838b	NA - During antenatal visit talked about: things to do to prevent getting HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1688	v838c	NA - During antenatal visit talked about: getting tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1689	v839	NA - Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1690	v839a	NA - Offered HIV test between the time went for delivery and before baby was bor	discrete	numeric	
V1691	v840	NA - Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1692	v840a	NA - Tested for HIV between the time went for delivery and before baby was born	discrete	numeric	
V1693	v841	NA - Got results of HIV test as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1694	v841a	NA - Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born	discrete	numeric	
V1695	v842	NA - Place were HIV test was taken as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1696	v843	NA - Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test	discrete	numeric	
V1697	v844	NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI	discrete	numeric	
V1698	v845	NA - Knows someone denied social events for having, or suspected of having, HIV;	discrete	numeric	
V1699	v846	NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in l	discrete	numeric	
V1700	v847	NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves	discrete	numeric	
V1701	v848	NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community	discrete	numeric	
V1702	v849	NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1703	v850a	Respondent can refuse sex	discrete	numeric	
V1704	v850b	Respondent can ask partner to use a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1705	v851a	NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1706	v851b	NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1707	v851c	NA - Unmarried sexually active men should only having sex with one partner	discrete	numeric	
V1708	v851d	NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V1709	v851e	NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric	
V1710	v851f	NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric	
V1711	v851g	NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1712	v851h	NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1713	v851i	NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V1714	v851j	NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V1715	v851k	NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric	
V1716	v851l	NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric	
V1717	v852a	How long ago first had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1718	v852b	NA - How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1719	v852c	NA - How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1720	v853a	Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1721	v853b	NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1722	v853c	NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1723	v854a	NA - Point concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1724	v854b	NA - Cumulative concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric	
V1725	v855	NA - Received counseling after tested for AIDS during antenatal care	discrete	numeric	
V1726	v856	NA - Knowledge and use of HIV test kits	discrete	numeric	
V1727	v857a	Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1728	v857b	People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positive	discrete	numeric	
V1729	v857c	People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1730	v857d	People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people	discrete	numeric	
V1731	v858	Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person	discrete	numeric	

**REC81**

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of Interview
Cases	25074
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1732	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1733	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1734	v801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V1735	v802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V1736	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1737	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1738	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1739	v806	NA - Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V1740	v811	Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1741	v812	Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1742	v813	Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1743	v814	Presence of other females for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1744	v815a	Presence of children < 10 during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	
V1745	v815b	Presence of male adults during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	
V1746	v815c	Presence of female adults during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	

## RECDV

Content	WOMAN - Domestic Violence
Cases	17968
Variable(s)	187
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1983	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1984	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1985	d005	Weight for Domestic Violence (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V1986	d101a	Husband/partner jealous if respondent talks with other men	discrete	numeric	
V1987	d101b	Husband/partner accuses respondent of unfaithfulness	discrete	numeric	
V1988	d101c	Husband/partner does not permit respondent to meet female friends	discrete	numeric	
V1989	d101d	Husband/partner tries to limit respondent's contact with family	discrete	numeric	
V1990	d101e	Husband/partner insists on knowing where respondent is	discrete	numeric	
V1991	d101f	NA - Husband/partner doesn't trust respondent with money	discrete	numeric	
V1992	d101g	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V1993	d101h	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V1994	d101i	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V1995	d101j	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V1996	d102	Number of control issues answered 'Yes' (D101x = 1)***	discrete	numeric	
V1997	d103a	Ever been humiliated by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1998	d103b	Ever been threatened with harm by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1999	d103c	Ever been insulted or made to feel bad by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2000	d103d	not allow you to engage in any legitimate work nor practice your profession	discrete	numeric	
V2001	d103e	control your own money or properties of force you to work	discrete	numeric	
V2002	d103f	destroy your personal properties, pets or belongings, or threaten or actually ha	discrete	numeric	
V2003	d103g	have other intimate relationships	discrete	numeric	
V2004	d104	Experienced any emotional violence (D103x series)***	discrete	numeric	
V2005	d105a	Ever been pushed, shook or had something thrown by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2006	d105b	Ever been slapped by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2007	d105c	Ever been punched with fist or hit by something harmful by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2008	d105d	Ever been kicked or dragged by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2009	d105e	Ever been strangled or burnt by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2010	d105f	Ever been threatened with knife/gun or other weapon by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2011	d105g	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2012	d105h	Ever been physically forced into unwanted sex by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2013	d105i	Physically force you to perform other sexual acts	discrete	numeric	
V2014	d105j	Ever had arm twisted or hair pulled by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2015	d105k	Ever been physically forced to perform sexual acts respondent didn't want to	discrete	numeric	
V2016	d105l	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2017	d105m	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2018	d105n	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2019	d106	Experienced any less severe violence (D105A-C,J) by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2020	d107	Experienced any severe violence (D105D-F) by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2021	d108	Experienced any sexual violence (D105H-I,K) by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2022	d109	Timing of first event (from D105 series) in years after marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2023	d110a	Ever had cuts, bruises or aches because of husband's act	discrete	numeric	
V2024	d110b	Ever had eye injuries, sprains, dislocations or burns	discrete	numeric	
V2025	d110c	NA - CS - ***** went to health facility as result of husbands acts	discrete	numeric	
V2026	d110d	Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of h	discrete	numeric	
V2027	d110e	You lost your job/source of income?	discrete	numeric	
V2028	d110f	You have depression, anxiety, anger, sleeplessness, irritable, confused	discrete	numeric	
V2029	d110g	You attempted to commit suicide?	discrete	numeric	
V2030	d110h	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V2031	d111	Experienced any of listed husband/partner's actions (D110x series)***	discrete	numeric	
V2032	d112	Respondent ever physically hurt husband/partner when he was not hurting her	discrete	numeric	
V2033	d112a	Frequency of physically hurting husband/partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2034	d113	Husband/partner drinks alcohol	discrete	numeric	
V2035	d114	Frequency of husband/partner being drunk	discrete	numeric	
V2036	d115b	Mother/step-mother	discrete	numeric	
V2037	d115c	Father/step-father	discrete	numeric	
V2038	d115d	Sister/brother	discrete	numeric	
V2039	d115e	NA - ***Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2040	d115f	Sister/brother	discrete	numeric	
V2041	d115g	Other relative	discrete	numeric	
V2042	d115h	NA - ***Other female family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2043	d115i	NA - ***Other male family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2044	d115j	NA - ***Former partner: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2045	d115k	Current boyfriend	discrete	numeric	
V2046	d115l	Former boyfriend	discrete	numeric	
V2047	d115m	NA - ***Step-mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2048	d115n	NA - ***Step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2049	d115o	Mother-in-law	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2050	d115p	Father-in-law:	discrete	numeric	
V2051	d115q	Other in-law	discrete	numeric	
V2052	d115r	NA - ***Other male in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2053	d115s	NA - ***Female friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2054	d115t	NA - ***Male friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2055	d115u	NA - ***Neighbor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2056	d115v	Teacher	discrete	numeric	
V2057	d115w	Employer/someone at work	discrete	numeric	
V2058	d115x	Other	discrete	numeric	
V2059	d115y	Ever physically hurt by someone	discrete	numeric	
V2060	d115xa	NA - Stranger: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2061	d115xb	NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2062	d115xc	NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2063	d115xd	NA - Friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2064	d115xe	Police/soldier	discrete	numeric	
V2065	d115xf	NA - Religious leader: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2066	d115xg	NA - Lawyer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2067	d115xh	NA - Doctor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2068	d115xi	NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2069	d115xj	NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2070	d115xk	NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2071	d116	NA - Person who hurt respondent most often	discrete	numeric	
V2072	d117a	Frequency of being hit in last 12 months by other than husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2073	d118a	Husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2074	d118b	Mother/step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2075	d118c	Father/step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2076	d118d	Daughter/son: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2077	d118e	NA - ***Son alone: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2078	d118f	Sister/brother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2079	d118g	Other relative: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2080	d118h	NA - **Other female family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2081	d118i	NA - ***Other male family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2082	d118j	Former husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2083	d118k	Current boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2084	d118l	Former boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2085	d118m	NA - ***Step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2086	d118n	NA - ***Step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2087	d118o	Mother-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2088	d118p	Father-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2089	d118q	Other in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2090	d118r	NA - ***Other female/male in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2091	d118s	NA - ***Female friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2092	d118t	NA - ***Male friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2093	d118u	NA - ***Neighbor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2094	d118v	Teacher: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2095	d118w	Employer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2096	d118x	Other: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2097	d118y	Respondent was not hurt by anyone during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2098	d118xa	NA - Stranger: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2099	d118xb	NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2100	d118xc	NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2101	d118xd	NA - Friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2102	d118xe	Police: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2103	d118xf	NA - Religious leader: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2104	d118xg	NA - Lawyer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2105	d118xh	NA - Doctor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2106	d118xi	NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2107	d118xj	NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2108	d118xk	NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2109	d119a	NA - Husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2110	d119b	NA - Mother: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2111	d119c	NA - Father: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2112	d119d	NA - Daughter: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2113	d119e	NA - Son: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2114	d119f	NA - Sister: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2115	d119g	NA - Brother: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2116	d119h	Own family: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2117	d119i	Husband/partner family: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2118	d119j	Current/former husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2119	d119k	Current/former boyfriend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2120	d119l	NA - Former boyfriend alone: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2121	d119m	NA - Step-mother: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2122	d119n	NA - Step-father: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2123	d119o	NA - Mother-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2124	d119p	NA - Father-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2125	d119q	NA - Other female in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2126	d119r	NA - Other male in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2127	d119s	NA - Female friend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2128	d119t	NA - Male friend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2129	d119u	Neighbor: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2130	d119v	NA - Teacher: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2131	d119w	NA - Employer: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2132	d119x	Other: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2133	d119y	Respondent did not seek help from anyone	discrete	numeric	
V2134	d119xa	NA - Stranger: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2135	d119xb	Social service organization: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2136	d119xc	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2137	d119xd	Friend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2138	d119xe	Police: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2139	d119xf	Religious leader: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2140	d119xg	Lawyer: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2141	d119xh	Doctor: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2142	d119xi	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2143	d119xj	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2144	d119xk	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2145	d120	NA - Main reason never sought help	discrete	numeric	
V2146	d121	Respondent's father ever beat her mother	discrete	numeric	
V2147	d122a	Interview interrupted: husband's presence	discrete	numeric	
V2148	d122b	Interview interrupted: other adult male's presence	discrete	numeric	
V2149	d122c	Interview interrupted: adult female's presence	discrete	numeric	
V2150	d123	NA - First sex was wanted or forced	discrete	numeric	
V2151	d124	Ever forced to have sex by anyone other than husband/partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2152	d125	Ever forced to perform unwanted sexual acts	discrete	numeric	
V2153	d126	Age at first forced sexual act	discrete	numeric	
V2154	d127	Person who forced respondent into first sexual act	discrete	numeric	
V2155	d128	Ever told anyone else about violence	discrete	numeric	
V2156	d129	Respondent afraid of husband/partner most of the time, sometimes or never	discrete	numeric	
V2157	d130a	Previous husband: ever hit, slap, kick or physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2158	d130b	Previous husband: physically forced to have sex or to perform sexual acts	discrete	numeric	
V2159	d130c	Previous husband: humiliate, threaten to hurt, insult or make feel bad	discrete	numeric	
V2160	s1229aa	Are you aware of the Barangay Protection Order?	discrete	numeric	
V2161	s1229ab	Are you aware of the Temporary Protection Order?	discrete	numeric	
V2162	s1229ac	Are you aware of the Permanent Protection Order?	discrete	numeric	
V2163	s1229ba	Are you aware of Barangay Violence Against Women (VAW) Desk	discrete	numeric	
V2164	s1229bb	Are you aware of PNP Women and Children's Protection Desk	discrete	numeric	
V2165	s1229bc	Are you aware of DSWD Regional Center for Women/Girls (e.g. Crisis Intervention)	discrete	numeric	
V2166	s1229bd	Are you aware of Women and Children's Protection Unit in DOH-retained hospitals	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2167	s1229be	Are you aware of Public Attorney's Office of the Department of Justice or any pu	discrete	numeric	
V2168	s1229bf	Are you aware of Civil Society Organizations, non-government organizations (NGOs)	discrete	numeric	
V2169	s1229bg	Are you aware of Temporary Protection Desk under RA 9262	discrete	numeric	

**REC91**

Content	WOMAN - Country specific variables
Cases	25074
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1747	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1748	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1749	sprov	Province code	discrete	numeric	
V1750	svioln	Individual selected for domestic violence	discrete	numeric	
V1751	s102a	How many months have you been living continuously here	contin	numeric	
V1752	s104ba	Since 2012 have you lived more than 3 months in another city, town, proper pobla	discrete	numeric	
V1753	s104bb	Since 2012, where have you lived for more than 3 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1754	s104bc	Since 2012, where have you lived for more than 3 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1755	s104bd	Since 2012, where have you lived for more than 3 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1756	s104be	Since 2012, where have you lived for more than 3 months?	discrete	numeric	
V1757	s104c	At the time of your birth, did your mother usually lived in a city, town, proper	discrete	numeric	
V1758	s104r	Before you moved here, which region did you live in	discrete	numeric	
V1759	s108l	Level attended	discrete	numeric	
V1760	s109	Highest grade/year completed	discrete	numeric	
V1761	s204	Sons or daughters living away	discrete	numeric	
V1762	s206	Sons or daughters who died	discrete	numeric	
V1763	s207c	Have you ever had a pregnancy that did not end in a live birth	discrete	numeric	
V1764	s207d	How many pregnancies have you had that did not end in a live birth	discrete	numeric	
V1765	s208	Total number all pregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V1766	s239a	Age at first menstrual period	discrete	numeric	
V1767	s305a	Number of pill cycles	discrete	numeric	
V1768	s306a	Number of condom cycles	discrete	numeric	
V1769	s308a	How much did you/partner paid for sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V1770	s308b	Were you/husband/partner told you would not have any more children because of th	discrete	numeric	
V1771	s308c	How much did your pay in total for highest method in Q304	discrete	numeric	
V1772	s705b	Did you ever lived separately during marriage/union	discrete	numeric	
V1773	s705c	How many months lived separately in the last 24 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1774	s705d	Did you ever lived separately because one of you lived overseas in the last 24 m	discrete	numeric	
V1775	s815e	Read information about contraception on the internet	discrete	numeric	
V1776	s812a	Which current contraceptive method would you prefer to use	discrete	numeric	
V1777	s812b	Main reason you will not use a contraceptive methos in the future	discrete	numeric	
V1778	s812c	Would you ever use a contraceptive method if you were married	discrete	numeric	
V1779	s904l	What is the highest level he attended?	discrete	numeric	
V1780	s933	If a minor (15-17) wants to use contraceptives, should she/he ask for written pe	discrete	numeric	
V1781	s1107a	Currently drinks alcohol	discrete	numeric	
V1782	s1107b	Number of alcoholic drinks each day	discrete	numeric	
V1783	seduc	Education	discrete	numeric	
V1784	s723	Total number of partners last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1785	speduc	Partner's education	discrete	numeric	
V1786	s717	Respondent's occupation (grouped)	discrete	numeric	

**REC92**

Content	WOMAN - Country specific Birth History variables
Cases	50949
Variable(s)	4
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1787	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1788	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1789	idx92	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V1790	s211e1	How many months the pregnancy last	discrete	numeric	

**REC94**

Content	WOMAN - Country specific Maternity variables
Cases	10551
Variable(s)	60
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1791	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1792	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1793	idx94	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V1794	s407a	Did you become pregnant while you were using a method to delay or avoid getting	discrete	numeric	
V1795	s412b	Months pregnant at last antenatal care	discrete	numeric	
V1796	s413aa	Were you told about things to look out for that might suggest problems with the	discrete	numeric	
V1797	s413ab	Were you told where to go if you had any of these complications	discrete	numeric	
V1798	s413aca	What symptoms or conditions did you experience during your pregnancy - Vaginal	discrete	numeric	
V1799	s413acb	Headache	discrete	numeric	
V1800	s413acc	Dizziness	discrete	numeric	
V1801	s413acd	Blurred vision	discrete	numeric	
V1802	s413ace	Swollen face	discrete	numeric	
V1803	s413acf	Swollen hands/feet	discrete	numeric	
V1804	s413acg	Pale or anemic	discrete	numeric	
V1805	s413acx	Other	discrete	numeric	
V1806	s413acy	None	discrete	numeric	
V1807	s413ad	During pregnancy, did you set aside any money in case of an emergency	discrete	numeric	
V1808	s420a	Did the Iron tablets or iron syrup also included folic acid	discrete	numeric	
V1809	s422a	Around the time of birth, did you have: Long labor	discrete	numeric	
V1810	s422b	Around the time of birth, did you have: Bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V1811	s422c	Around the time of birth, did you have: Sepsis	discrete	numeric	
V1812	s422d	Around the time of birth, did you have: Loss of consciousness	discrete	numeric	
V1813	s429a	Cost in PHP	discrete	numeric	
V1814	s429b	Donations in PHP	discrete	numeric	
V1815	s437a	Did you receive the following service: abdomen examination	discrete	numeric	
V1816	s437b	Did you receive the following service: Breast examination	discrete	numeric	
V1817	s437c	Did you receive the following service: Internal examination	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1818	s437d	Did you receive the following service: family planning advice	discrete	numeric	
V1819	s437e	Did you receive the following service: breastfeeding advice	discrete	numeric	
V1820	s437f	Did you receive the following service: Vitamin A capsule	discrete	numeric	
V1821	s437g	Did you receive the following service: Baby care advice	discrete	numeric	
V1822	s437h	Did you receive the following service: iron supplement	discrete	numeric	
V1823	s437i	Did you receive the following service: complete physical checkup	discrete	numeric	
V1824	s448ba	Place of first postnatal check - Cost too much	discrete	numeric	
V1825	s448bb	Place of first postnatal check - Facility not open	discrete	numeric	
V1826	s448bc	Place of first postnatal check - Too far/no transport	discrete	numeric	
V1827	s448bd	Place of first postnatal check - Don't trust facility/poor quality service	discrete	numeric	
V1828	s448be	Place of first postnatal check - No female provider at facility	discrete	numeric	
V1829	s448bf	Place of first postnatal check - Husband/family did not allow	discrete	numeric	
V1830	s448bg	Place of first postnatal check - Not necessary	discrete	numeric	
V1831	s448bh	Place of first postnatal check - Not customary	discrete	numeric	
V1832	s448bx	Place of first postnatal check - Other	discrete	numeric	
V1833	s452a	Did you receive: Abdominal exam	discrete	numeric	
V1834	s452b	Did you receive: Breast exam	discrete	numeric	
V1835	s452c	Did you receive: Internal examination	discrete	numeric	
V1836	s452d	Did you receive: Family planning advice	discrete	numeric	
V1837	s452e	Did you receive: Breastfeeding advice	discrete	numeric	
V1838	s452f	Did you receive: Vitamin A capsule	discrete	numeric	
V1839	s452g	Did you receive: Baby care advice	discrete	numeric	
V1840	s452h	Did you receive: Iron supplement	discrete	numeric	
V1841	s452i	Did you receive: Check-up	discrete	numeric	
V1842	s467b	Ever given water or anything else to drink other than breast milk	discrete	numeric	
V1843	s467c	How many months old was (name) when you started giving anything other than breast	discrete	numeric	
V1844	s448bi	Place of first postnatal check - Unexpected delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1845	s413ach	Loss of appetite	discrete	numeric	
V1846	s413aci	Stomach pain	discrete	numeric	
V1847	s413acj	Vomiting	discrete	numeric	
V1848	s413ack	Urinary track infection	discrete	numeric	
V1849	s413acl	High blood pressure	discrete	numeric	
V1850	s413acm	Fever	discrete	numeric	

## REC95

Content	WOMAN - Country specific Health and Vaccination variables
Cases	10424
Variable(s)	94
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1851	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1852	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1853	idx95	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V1854	s507b	Check card and other documents	discrete	numeric	
V1855	s507c	The last time (NAME) received a vaccination, was it from a public facility or a	discrete	numeric	
V1856	s507d	Check is pentavalent or dpt written on card	discrete	numeric	
V1857	s516a	Inactivated polio	discrete	numeric	
V1858	s516b	Number of Inactive Polio vaccines	discrete	numeric	
V1859	s510b	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V1860	s510bm	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V1861	s510bd	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V1862	s510by	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V1863	s510hb0	Received Hepatitis B at birth	discrete	numeric	
V1864	s510hb0m	Hepatitis B at birth month	discrete	numeric	
V1865	s510hb0d	Hepatitis B at birth day	discrete	numeric	
V1866	s510hb0y	Hepatitis B at birth year	discrete	numeric	
V1867	s510d1	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V1868	s510d1m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1869	s510d1d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1870	s510d1y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1871	s510d2	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V1872	s510d2m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1873	s510d2d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1874	s510d2y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1875	s510d3	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V1876	s510d3m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1877	s510d3d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1878	s510d3y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1879	s510hb1	Received Hepatitis B dose 1	discrete	numeric	
V1880	s510hb1m	HEP B 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1881	s510hb1d	HEP B 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1882	s510hb1y	HEP B 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1883	s510hb2	Received Hepatitis B dose 2	discrete	numeric	
V1884	s510hb2m	HEP B 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1885	s510hb2d	HEP B 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1886	s510hb2y	HEP B 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1887	s510hb3	Received Hepatitis B dose 3	discrete	numeric	
V1888	s510hb3m	HEP B 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1889	s510hb3d	HEP B 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1890	s510hb3y	HEP B 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1891	s510ip1	Received Inactivated polio 1	discrete	numeric	
V1892	s510ip1m	Inactivated polio 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1893	s510ip1d	Inactivated polio 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1894	s510ip1y	Inactivated polio 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1895	s510ip2	Received Inactivated polio 2	discrete	numeric	
V1896	s510ip2m	Inactivated polio 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1897	s510ip2d	Inactivated polio 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1898	s510ip2y	Inactivated polio 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1899	s510ip3	Received Inactivated polio 3	discrete	numeric	
V1900	s510ip3m	Inactivated polio 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1901	s510ip3d	Inactivated polio 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1902	s510ip3y	Inactivated polio 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1903	s510p1	Received oral polio 1	discrete	numeric	
V1904	s510p1m	Oral Polio 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1905	s510p1d	Oral Polio 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1906	s510p1y	Oral Polio 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1907	s510p2	Received oral polio 2	discrete	numeric	
V1908	s510p2m	Oral Polio 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1909	s510p2d	Oral Polio 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1910	s510p2y	Oral Polio 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1911	s510p3	Received oral polio 3	discrete	numeric	
V1912	s510p3m	Oral Polio 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1913	s510p3d	Oral Polio 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1914	s510p3y	Oral Polio 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1915	s510n1	Received Pneumococcal conjugate 1	discrete	numeric	
V1916	s510n1d	Pneumococcal conjugate 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1917	s510n1m	Pneumococcal conjugate 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1918	s510n1y	Pneumococcal conjugate 1 year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1919	s510n2	Received Pneumococcal conjugate 2	discrete	numeric	
V1920	s510n2m	Pneumococcal conjugate 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1921	s510n2d	Pneumococcal conjugate 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1922	s510n2y	Pneumococcal conjugate 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1923	s510n3	Received Pneumococcal conjugate 3	discrete	numeric	
V1924	s510n3m	Pneumococcal conjugate 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1925	s510n3d	Pneumococcal conjugate 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1926	s510n3y	Pneumococcal conjugate 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1927	s510m1	Received Measles, Mumps, Rubiela 1	discrete	numeric	
V1928	s510m1m	Measles, Mumps, Rubiela 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1929	s510m1d	Measles, Mumps, Rubiela 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1930	s510m1y	Measles, Mumps, Rubiela 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1931	s510m2	Received Measles, Mumps, Rubiela 2	discrete	numeric	
V1932	s510m2m	Measles, Mumps, Rubiela 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1933	s510m2d	Measles, Mumps, Rubiela 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1934	s510m2y	Measles, Mumps, Rubiela 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1935	s510va	Received Vitamin A	discrete	numeric	
V1936	s510vam	Last Vitamin A month	discrete	numeric	
V1937	s510vad	Last Vitamin A day	discrete	numeric	
V1938	s510vay	Last Vitamin A year	discrete	numeric	
V1939	s511b	Receive last vaccine from public or private facility?	discrete	numeric	
V1940	s608a	Was there any blood in the stools	discrete	numeric	
V1941	s614a	How many days after diarrhea begun did you seek advice or treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1942	s617b	How many days was given zinc drops/tablets/syrup	discrete	numeric	
V1943	s623a	Amount of liquids giving to drink	discrete	numeric	
V1944	s623b	Amount of food given to eat	discrete	numeric	

## REC97

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Pregnancy history
Cases	50949
Variable(s)	38
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1945	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1946	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1947	idx97	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V1948	sbord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V1949	sb0	Child is twin (as birth history)	discrete	numeric	
V1950	sb11	Preceding pregnancy interval (months)	contin	numeric	
V1951	sb12	Succeeding pregnancy interval (months)	contin	numeric	
V1952	s211a	Line number of child	discrete	numeric	
V1953	s211b	Single or Multiple Birth	discrete	numeric	
V1954	s211c	Was baby born alive, dead or lost before full term	discrete	numeric	
V1955	s211d	Did the baby cry, move or breathwhen it was born	discrete	numeric	
V1956	s211e	How many months the pregnancy last	discrete	numeric	
V1957	s213	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V1958	s215m	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1959	s215d	Day of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1960	s215y	Year of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1961	s216	Child is still alive	discrete	numeric	
V1962	s217	Current age of child	discrete	numeric	
V1963	s218	Child living with respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1964	s219	Line number in the household	discrete	numeric	
V1965	s220u	Age at death (units)	discrete	numeric	
V1966	s220n	Age at death (number)	contin	numeric	
V1967	s220am	Month pregnancy end	discrete	numeric	
V1968	s220ad	Day pregnancy end	discrete	numeric	
V1969	s220ay	Year pregnancy end	contin	numeric	
V1970	s220b	Did you or someone else do something to end this pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1971	s221	Pregnancies between pregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V1972	slast5	Child born in the last 5 years	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1973	s215c	Date of birth of child (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1974	s215cd	Date of birth of child Century Day Code (CDC)	contin	numeric	
V1975	s215di	Imputed day of birth	contin	numeric	
V1976	s215f	Date flag for Q215C	discrete	numeric	
V1977	s220c	Age at death months (imputed)	contin	numeric	
V1978	s220f	Date flag for Q220C	discrete	numeric	
V1979	sp215d	Day of birth or termination	discrete	numeric	
V1980	sp215m	Month of birth or termination	discrete	numeric	
V1981	sp215y	Year of birth or termination	discrete	numeric	
V1982	spregout	Pregnancy outcome	discrete	numeric	



## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Country code and phase (hv000)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 3

## Cluster number (hv001)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1250

## Household number (hv002)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8002

Respondent's line number (answering Household questionnaire)  
(hv003)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-13

## Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0



## Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1250

## Household sample weight (6 decimals) (hv005)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-23977595

## Month of interview (hv006)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 8-10

## Year of interview (hv007)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2017-2017

## Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1412-1414

## Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC) (hv008a)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 42961-43029

## Number of household members (hv009)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-21

## Number of eligible women in household (hv010)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## NA - Number of eligible men in household (hv011)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Number of de jure members (hv012)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-21

## Number of de facto members (hv013)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-21

## Number of children 5 and under (de jure) (hv014)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Result of household interview (hv015)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Day of interview (hv016)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

## Number of visits (hv017)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Interviewer identification (hv018)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-9002

## NA - Keyer identification (hv019)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Ever-married sample (hv020)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Primary sampling unit (hv021)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1250

## Sample strata for sampling errors (hv022)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-117

## Stratification used in sample design (hv023)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-117

## Region (hv024)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-18

## Type of place of residence (hv025)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## NA - Place of residence (hv026)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Household selected for male interview (hv027)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals) (hv028)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

## Field supervisor (hv030)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-9000

## NA - Field editor (hv031)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## NA - Office editor (hv032)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## NA - Number of eligible children for height and weight (hv035)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## NA - Cluster altitude in meters (hv040)

File: RECH0

## NA - Cluster altitude in meters (hv040)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## NA - Total adults measured (hv041)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Household selected for hemoglobin (hv042)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Household selected for Domestic Violence module (hv044)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Language of questionnaire (hv045a)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Language of interview (hv045b)

File: RECH0

## Language of interview (hv045b)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Native language of respondent (hv045c)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Translator used (hv046)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (hv801)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 48-2355

## Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (hv802)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 123-2356



## Length of interview in minutes (hv803)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-97

## NA - Number of visits for biomarker (hv804)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## NA - Day of biomarker visit (hv807d)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## NA - Month of biomarker visit (hv807m)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## NA - Year of biomarker visit (hv807y)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## NA - Date of biomarker (CMC) (hv807c)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

## NA - Date of biomarker (CMC) (hv807c)

File: RECH0

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## NA - Date of biomarker Century Day Code (CDC) (hv807a)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Line number (hvidx)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-21

## Relationship to head (hv101)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Usual resident (hv102)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Slept last night (hv103)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

## Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Age of household members (hv105)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Highest educational level attained (hv106)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Highest year of education completed (hv107)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Education completed in single years (hv108)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Educational attainment (hv109)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Member still in school (hv110)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Mother alive (hv111)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother's line number (hv112)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

## NA - Father alive (hv113)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Father's line number (hv114)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

## Current marital status (hv115)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Currently, formerly, never married (hv116)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Eligibility for female interview (hv117)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Eligibility for male interview (hv118)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin (hv120)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Member attended school during current school year (hv121)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Educational level during current school year (hv122)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Grade of education during current school year (hv123)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Education in single years - current school year (hv124)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## NA - Member attended school during previous school year (hv125)

### File: RECH1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Educational level during previous school year (hv126)

### File: RECH1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Grade of education during previous school year (hv127)

### File: RECH1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 98-98

## NA - Education in single years - previous school year (hv128)

### File: RECH1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 97-98

## NA - School attendance status (hv129)

### File: RECH1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8



## Member has a birth certificate (hv140)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Source of drinking water (hv201)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-96

## Source of non-drinking water (hv202)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-99

## Water not available for at least a day last two weeks (hv201a)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Time to get to water source (minutes) (hv204)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-998

## Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

## Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

## Has electricity (hv206)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Has television (hv208)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Has refrigerator (hv209)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Has bicycle (hv210)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Has motorcycle/scooter (hv211)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Has car/truck (hv212)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Main floor material (hv213)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

## Main wall material (hv214)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

## Main roof material (hv215)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

## Number of rooms used for sleeping (hv216)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-22

## Relationship structure (hv217)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Line number of head of household (hv218)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-1

## Sex of head of household (hv219)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Age of head of household (hv220)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 14-98

## Has telephone (land-line) (hv221)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Share toilet with other households (hv225)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Type of cooking fuel (hv226)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## NA - Has mosquito bed net for sleeping (hv227)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (hv228)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Place where household members wash their hands (hv230a)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Presence of water at hand washing place (hv230b)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Items present: Soap or detergent (hv232)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Items present: Ash, mud, sand (hv232b)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Items present: CS (hv232c)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Items present: CS (hv232d)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Items present: CS (hv232e)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Items present: None (hv232y)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Result of salt test for iodine (PPM) (hv234)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-995



## NA - Result of salt test for iodine (hv234a)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Location of source for water (hv235)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## NA - Person fetching water (hv236)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Anything done to water to make safe to drink (hv237)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Water usually treated by: boil (hv237a)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine (hv237b)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth (hv237c)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: use water filter (hv237d)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: solar disinfection (hv237e)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle (hv237f)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237g)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237h)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237i)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237j)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237k)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Water usually treated by: other (hv237x)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Water usually treated by: don't know (hv237z)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Number of households sharing toilet (hv238)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-98

## Location of toilet facility (hv238a)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## NA - Food cooked on stove or open fire (hv239)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## NA - Household has a chimney, hood or neither (hv240)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ outdoors (hv241)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Household has separate room used as kitchen (hv242)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Has mobile telephone (hv243a)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Has watch (hv243b)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Has animal-drawn cart (hv243c)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Has boat with a motor (hv243d)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Has a computer (hv243e)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Owns land usable for agriculture (hv244)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal) (hv245)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-998

## Owns livestock, herds or farm animals (hv246)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Owns cattle (hv246a)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Owns carabao (hv246b)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Owns horses/ donkeys/ mules (hv246c)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Owns goats (hv246d)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Owns sheep (hv246e)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Owns chickens/poultry (hv246f)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Swine (hv246g)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## NA - Owns CS (hv246h)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## NA - Owns CS (hv246i)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98



## NA - Owns CS (hv246j)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## NA - Owns CS (hv246k)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## NA - Has bank account (hv247)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Frequency household members smoke inside the house (hv252)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## NA - Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months (hv253)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program (hv253a)

### File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Dwelling sprayed by: private company (hv253b)

### File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Dwelling sprayed by: NGO (hv253c)

### File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253d)

### File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253e)

### File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253f)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253g)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253h)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Dwelling sprayed by: other (hv253x)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Dwelling sprayed by: don't know (hv253z)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Wealth index combined (hv270)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals) (hv271)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -235175-297764

## Wealth index for urban/rural (hv270a)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals) (hv271a)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -302583-329347

## NA - Number of mosquito bed nets (hml1)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 98-98

## NA - Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information (hml1a)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## NA - Number of children under mosquito bed net previous night (hml2)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Building serial number (shbsn)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8004

## Housing unit serial number (shusn)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4748

## Household serial number (shsn)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9999

## Province code (shprov)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

Has your pit latrine/septic tank/composting toilet ever been full (sh109b)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

What was done to it when it was full (sh109c)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Washing machine (sh121g)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Air conditioning (sh121h)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

DVD player (sh121i)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Audio component/karaoke (sh121j)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Cable services (sh121k)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Boat without a motor (sh122h)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Beneficiary of Pantawid Pamilyang Pilipino Program (4Ps) or recipient of Condi (sh123a)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## What year was/were registered with 4Ps or CCT (sh123b)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2000-9998



Tenure status of the housing unit and lot occupied by your household (sh124a)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

In the last 30 days, has any member of your household been sick or injured (sh201)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Number of sick/injured persons (sh202)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-11

Visited health facility for consultation/advise or treatment In the last 30 day (sh206)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

How many of your HH members visited a health facility for consultation/advise or (sh207)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

How many of your HH members visited a health facility for consultation/advise or (sh207)

File: RECH3

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Any member of your household has been confined in a hospital or clinic last 12 m (sh220)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Number of persons confined in a hospital/clinic (sh221a)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

LGU Health programs you are aware of - FREE MEDICAL CONSULTATION (sh301a)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

LGU Health programs you are aware of - FREE MEDICINES (sh301b)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

## LGU Health programs you are aware of - FREE MEDICINES (sh301b)

File: RECH3

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## LGU Health programs you are aware of - FREE LABORATORY/BLOOD TESTS (sh301c)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## LGU Health programs you are aware of - FREE IMMUNIZATION/VACCINES (sh301d)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## LGU Health programs you are aware of - FREE TEST SCREENING FOR DISEASES (EXAMPL (sh301e)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## LGU Health programs you are aware of - FREE MINOR SURGERIES (EXAMPLE EYE CATARA (sh301f)

File: RECH3

### Overview

## LGU Health programs you are aware of - FREE MINOR SURGERIES (EXAMPLE EYE CATARA (sh301f)

File: RECH3

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## LGU Health programs you are aware of - FREE DENTAL CHECK UP (sh301g)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## LGU Health programs you are aware of - FREE DENTAL EXTRACTION (sh301h)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## LGU Health programs you are aware of - FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAMS (sh301i)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## LGU Health programs you are aware of - HEALTH AND WELLNESS PROGRAMS (sh301j)

File: RECH3

### Overview

## LGU Health programs you are aware of - HEALTH AND WELLNESS PROGRAMS (sh301j)

File: RECH3

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## LGU Health programs you are aware of - MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ON HOSPITALIZATION/LA (sh301k)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## LGU Health programs you are aware of - MENTAL HEALTH PROGRAMS (sh301l)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## LGU Health programs you are aware of - Other (sh301x)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## LGU Health programs you are aware of - Don't know (sh301z)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Which programs initiated by your LGU or barangay avail on the past 30 days - FRE (sh302a)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

FREE MEDICINES (sh302b)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

FREE LABORATORY/BLOOD TESTS (sh302c)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

FREE IMMUNIZATION/VACCINES (sh302d)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

FREE TEST SCREENING FOR DISEASES (EXAMPLE CANCER, HIV, ETC) (sh302e)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

**FREE MINOR SURGERIES (sh302f)****File: RECH3****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

**FREE DENTAL CHECK UP (sh302g)****File: RECH3****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

**FREE DENTAL EXTRACTION (sh302h)****File: RECH3****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

**FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAMS (sh302i)****File: RECH3****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

**HEALTH AND WELLNESS PROGRAMS (sh302j)****File: RECH3****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ON HOSPITALIZATION/LABORATORY TESTS (sh302k)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## MENTAL HEALTH PROGRAMS (sh302l)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Other (sh302x)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Don't know (sh302z)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NONE (sh302y)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9



Did you avail /purchase any medicines or vitamins in the last 30 days (sh303)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Where did you avail/purchase the medicines and vitamins in the past 30 days (sh304)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-96

Why did you usually avail/purchase the medicines and vitamins from source in 304 (sh305)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-96

Have you ever heard of supplements and/or vitamin products advertised in televis (sh306)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Have you ever bought Mahalagang Paalala: or ay hindi gamot at hindi dapat gamiti (sh307)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Have you ever bought Mahalagang Paalala: or ay hindi gamot at hindi dapat gamiti (sh307)

File: RECH3

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Why did you buy supplements and vitamin products advertised in television, radio (sh308a)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

AFFORDABLE (sh308b)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

PRESCRIBED BY DOCTOR (sh308c)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

PREFERS ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS (sh308d)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## PREFERS TRADITIONAL HERBAL/NATURAL/ALTERNATIVE MEDICINES (sh308e)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## RECOMMENDED BY FRIENDS,RELATIVES (sh308f)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Other (sh308x)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Knowledge and opinions regarding some diseases and health practices. AVOID TOO M (sh401a)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## AVOID EXCESS INTAKE OF SALT AND SALTY FOOD (sh401b)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## AVOID EXCESSIVE INTAKE OF/DRINK MODERATELY ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (sh401c)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## AVOID SMOKING (sh401d)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## BE PHYSICALLY ACTIVE (sh401e)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## CHECK UP BY DOCTORS (sh401f)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## CONSUME MILK /MILK PRODUCTS (sh401g)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

**EAT ADEQUATE/BALANCED DIET/ON TIME (sh401h)****File: RECH3****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

**EAT FISH, LEAN MEAT, POULTRY AND SOYA BEANS (sh401i)****File: RECH3****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

**EAT PLENTY OF FRUITS, VEGETABLES AND ROOTCROPS (sh401j)****File: RECH3****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

**HAVE ENOUGH SLEEP (sh401k)****File: RECH3****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

**MAINTAIN GOOD HYGIENE (sh401l)****File: RECH3****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

**MAINTAIN HAPPY PERSONALITY (sh401m)****File: RECH3****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

**MONITOR BLOOD PRESSURE (sh401n)****File: RECH3****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

**TAKE VITAMINS/FOOD SUPPLEMENT (sh401o)****File: RECH3****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

**DRINK PLENTY OF WATER (sh401p)****File: RECH3****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

**OTHER (sh401x)****File: RECH3****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

NONE (sh401y)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Have you ever heard of a disease called cancer? (sh402)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

What kind of symptoms would make you suspect that a person may have cancer - BLE (sh403a)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

What kind of symptoms would make you suspect that a person may have cancer - CHA (sh403b)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

What kind of symptoms would make you suspect that a person may have cancer - HOA (sh403c)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

What kind of symptoms would make you suspect that a person may have cancer - HOA (sh403c)

File: RECH3

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

What kind of symptoms would make you suspect that a person may have cancer - IRR (sh403d)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

What kind of symptoms would make you suspect that a person may have cancer - LUM (sh403e)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

What kind of symptoms would make you suspect that a person may have cancer - PER (sh403f)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

What kind of symptoms would make you suspect that a person may have cancer - SOR (sh403g)

File: RECH3

#### Overview



What kind of symptoms would make you suspect that a person may have cancer - SOR (sh403g)

File: RECH3

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

What kind of symptoms would make you suspect that a person may have cancer - SUD (sh403h)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

What kind of symptoms would make you suspect that a person may have cancer - WEA (sh403i)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

What kind of symptoms would make you suspect that a person may have cancer - FEV (sh403j)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

What kind of symptoms would make you suspect that a person may have cancer - HAI (sh403k)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

What kind of symptoms would make you suspect that a person may have cancer - HAI (sh403k)

File: RECH3

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

What kind of symptoms would make you suspect that a person may have cancer - OTH (sh403x)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

What kind of symptoms would make you suspect that a person may have cancer - NON (sh403y)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

What kind of symptoms would make you suspect that a person may have cancer - DON (sh403z)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Have you ever been screened/examined for cancer? (sh404)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

## Have you ever been screened/examined for cancer? (sh404)

File: RECH3

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## What part of your body was screened? BLOOD (sh405a)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## BONE (sh405b)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## BREAST (sh405c)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## CERVIX (sh405d)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## ESOPHAGUS (sh405e)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## LARYNX (sh405f)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## LIVER (sh405g)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## LUNG (sh405h)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## MOUTH/ORAL CAVITY (sh405i)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## OVARY (sh405j)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## PROSTATE (sh405k)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## STOMACH (sh405l)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## UTERUS (sh405m)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - SKIN (sh405n)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## OTHER (sh405x)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## DON'T KNOW (sh405z)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Where were you screened/examined? PUBLIC/PRIVATE  
HOSPITAL (sh406a)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## HEALTH CENTER (sh406b)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## PRIVATE CLINIC (sh406c)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## COMPANY CLINIC (sh406d)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## SCHOOL CLINIC (sh406e)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## HOME/SELF/HOME VISIT (sh406f)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## SEMINAR ON RH (sh406g)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## MOBILE CLINIC (sh406h)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

OTHER (sh406x)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

DON'T KNOW (sh406z)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Have you ever been told on more than occasion that your blood pressure is high? (sh407)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Have you ever heard of heart disease? (sh408)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Who is likely to have heart disease? THOSE WHO SMOKE HEAVILY (sh409a)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9



**THOSE WHO ARE FAT (OBESE) (sh409b)****File: RECH3****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

**THOSE WHO DRINK HEAVILY (sh409c)****File: RECH3****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

**THOSE WHO EAT HIGH FAT, HIGH SALT DIET (sh409d)****File: RECH3****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

**THOSE WHO ARE UNDER STRESS (sh409e)****File: RECH3****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

**THOSE WHO DO NOT EXERCISE (sh409f)****File: RECH3****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## THOSE WHO HAVE ELEVATED BLOOD PRESSURE (sh409g)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## THOSE WITH FAMILY HISTORY OF HEART DISEASE (sh409h)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## THOSE WHO LACK SLEEP (sh409i)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## OTHER (sh409x)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## DON'T KNOW (sh409z)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Have you ever heard of heart diabetes? (sh410)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Who is likely to have heart diabetes? FAT/OBESE PEOPLE (sh411a)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Who is likely to have heart diabetes? HEAVY DRINKERS OF ALCOHOL. (sh411b)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Who is likely to have heart diabetes? HEAVY SMOKERS (sh411c)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Who is likely to have heart diabetes? OLDER PEOPLE/MENOPAUSAL WOMEN (sh411d)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Who is likely to have heart diabetes? OLDER  
PEOPLE/MENOPAUSAL WOMEN (sh411d)

File: RECH3

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Who is likely to have heart diabetes? PEOPLE WHO EAT PLENTY  
OF SWEETS AND FATTY (sh411e)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Who is likely to have heart diabetes? THOSE WHO DO NOT  
EXERCISE REGULARLY (sh411f)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Who is likely to have heart diabetes? THOSE WITH HISTORY OF  
DIABETES (sh411g)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Who is likely to have heart diabetes? OTHER (sh411x)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Who is likely to have heart diabetes? OTHER (sh411x)

File: RECH3

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Who is likely to have heart diabetes? DON'T KNOW (sh411z)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Have you ever heard of dengue fever? (sh501)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

How does dengue spread from one person to another? BLOOD BORNE/BLOOD TRANSFUSION (sh502a)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

CONTACT WITH DENGUE PATIENT (sh502b)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

**DRINKING CONTAMINATED WATER. (sh502c)****File: RECH3****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

**DROPLETS/AIRBORNE (sh502d)****File: RECH3****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

**MOSQUITO BITE (sh502e)****File: RECH3****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

**POLLUTED AIR (sh502f)****File: RECH3****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

**OTHER (sh502x)****File: RECH3****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

DON'T KNOW (sh502z)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Can dengue fever be prevented? (sh503)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

How can it be prevented? CLEANING THE SURROUNDINGS  
(sh504a)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

How can it be prevented? REMOVE BREEDING PLACES  
(STAGNANT WATER) OF MOSQUITOES I (sh504b)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

How can it be prevented? SPRAYING/FOGGING/FUMIGATION  
(sh504c)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

How can it be prevented? SPRAYING/FOGGING/FUMIGATION (sh504c)

File: RECH3

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

How can it be prevented? STAY AWAY FROM PEOPLE WITH DENGUE (sh504d)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

How can it be prevented? TAKE VITAMINS SO AS NOT TO GET SICK (sh504e)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

How can it be prevented? USE OF MOSQUITO COILS (sh504f)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

How can it be prevented? USE OF MOSQUITO NETS (sh504g)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9



## How can it be prevented? USE OF MOSQUITO REPELLANTS (sh504h)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## How can it be prevented? WASH HANDS BEFORE EATING (sh504i)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## How can it be prevented? OTHER (sh504x)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## How can it be prevented? DON'T KNOW (sh504z)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Have you ever had COUGH FOR 2+ WEEKS (sh505a)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Have you ever had FEVER FOR 2+ WEEKS (sh505b)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Have you ever had CHEST/BACK PAIN (sh505c)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Have you ever had BLOOD IN SPUTUM (sh505d)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Have you ever had NIGHT SWEATS (sh505e)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Did you seek consultation or treatment for the symptoms (sh507)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Why didn't you seek treatment for the symptoms? SYMPTOMS HARMLESS (sh508a)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Why didn't you seek treatment for the symptoms? COST (sh508b)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Why didn't you seek treatment for the symptoms? DISTANCE (sh508c)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Why didn't you seek treatment for the symptoms? EMBARRASSED (sh508d)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Why didn't you seek treatment for the symptoms? SELF MEDICATION (sh508e)

File: RECH3

### Overview

## Why didn't you seek treatment for the symptoms? SELF MEDICATION (sh508e)

File: RECH3

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Why didn't you seek treatment for the symptoms? OTHER (sh508x)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Have you ever heard of an illness called tuberculosis or TB (sh509)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## What signs and symptoms would make you think that someone might have TB? - COUGH (sh510a)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## What signs and symptoms would make you think that someone might have TB? - COUGH (sh510b)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

What signs and symptoms would make you think that someone might have TB? - COUGH (sh510c)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

What signs and symptoms would make you think that someone might have TB? - FEVER (sh510d)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

What signs and symptoms would make you think that someone might have TB? - BLOOD (sh510e)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

What signs and symptoms would make you think that someone might have TB? - LOSS (sh510f)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

What signs and symptoms would make you think that someone might have TB? - NIGHT (sh510g)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

What signs and symptoms would make you think that someone might have TB? - NIGHT (sh510g)

File: RECH3

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

What signs and symptoms would make you think that someone might have TB? - PAIN (sh510h)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

What signs and symptoms would make you think that someone might have TB? - TIRED (sh510i)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

What signs and symptoms would make you think that someone might have TB? - WEIGH (sh510j)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

What signs and symptoms would make you think that someone might have TB? - OTHER (sh510x)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

What signs and symptoms would make you think that someone might have TB? - OTHER (sh510x)

File: RECH3

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

What signs and symptoms would make you think that someone might have TB? - DON'T (sh510z)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

What do you think is the cause of TB? - MICROBES/GERMS/BACTERIA (sh511a)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

What do you think is the cause of TB? - INHERITED (sh511b)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

What do you think is the cause of TB? - LIFESTYLE (sh511c)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

What do you think is the cause of TB? - SMOKING (sh511d)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

What do you think is the cause of TB? - ALCOHOL DRINKING (sh511e)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

What do you think is the cause of TB? - FATIGUE (sh511f)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

What do you think is the cause of TB? - MALNUTRITION (sh511g)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

What do you think is the cause of TB? - UNHYGIENIC PRACTICES (sh511h)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



What do you think is the cause of TB? - POLLUTION (sh511i)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

What do you think is the cause of TB? - OTHER (sh511x)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

What do you think is the cause of TB? - DON'T KNOW (sh511z)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

How does TB spread from one person to another? - THROUGH THE AIR WHEN COUGHING O (sh512a)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

How does TB spread from one person to another? - THROUGH SHARING UTENSILS (sh512b)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

How does TB spread from one person to another? - THROUGH TOUCHING A PERSON WITH (sh512c)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

How does TB spread from one person to another? - THROUGH SHARING FOOD (sh512d)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

How does TB spread from one person to another? - THROUGH SEXUAL CONTACT (sh512e)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

How does TB spread from one person to another? - THROUGH MOSQUITO BITES (sh512f)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

How does TB spread from one person to another? - THROUGH SALIVA (sh512g)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

How does TB spread from one person to another? - THROUGH SALIVA (sh512g)

File: RECH3

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

How does TB spread from one person to another? - OTHER (sh512x)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

How does TB spread from one person to another? DON'T KNOW (sh512z)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Can tuberculosis be cured? (sh513)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Would you be willing to work with someone who has been previously treated for tu (sh514)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Would you be willing to work with someone who has been previously treated for tuberculosis (sh514)

File: RECH3

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

If a member of your family got tuberculosis, would you want it to remain a secret (sh515)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

End of household interview (hour) (sh515ah)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-23

End of household interview (minutes) (sh515am)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-59

Line number of woman selected for safety module (shnumdv)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-16

## LGU Health programs you are aware of - FREE MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ON HOSPITALIZATI (sh301m)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## LGU Health programs you are aware of - FREE DEWORMING (sh301n)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## LGU Health programs you are aware of - FREE PRENATAL CARE (sh301o)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## DEWORMING (sh302m)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## PRE NATAL CARE (sh302n)

File: RECH3

### Overview

## PRE NATAL CARE (sh302n)

File: RECH3

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## FEEDING PROGRAMS (sh302o)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## FOR TRIAL (sh308g)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## BASED ON ADVERTISEMENT (sh308h)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## HIGH SHOULDER LEVEL (sh510k)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

**SHORTNESS OF BREATH (sh510l)****File: RECH3****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

**INSOMNIA (sh510m)****File: RECH3****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

**DRY SKIN (sh510n)****File: RECH3****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

**WEAK AND PALE (sh510o)****File: RECH3****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

**ACQUIRED FROM OTHER PERSON (sh511j)****File: RECH3****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

**UNTREATED COUGH (sh511k)****File: RECH3****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

**WEAK IMMUNE SYSTEM (sh511l)****File: RECH3****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

**STRESS (sh511m)****File: RECH3****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

**BLOOD TRANSFUSION (sh512h)****File: RECH3****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

**SAME BLOOD TYPE (sh512i)****File: RECH3****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1



## INHERITED (sh512j)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Why didn't you seek treatment for the symptoms? AFRAID OF THE RESULT (sh508f)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Why didn't you seek treatment for the symptoms? HERBAL MEDICATION (sh508g)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Why didn't you seek treatment for the symptoms? BUSY FOR WORK (sh508h)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Why didn't you seek treatment for the symptoms? MASSAGE (sh508i)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

# Why didn't you seek treatment for the symptoms? MASSAGE (sh508i)

File: RECH3

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Index to Household Schedule (idxh4)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-21

## Column number (shcol2a)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-11

## Covered by PhiHealth (sh09a)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## PhilHealth - Formal economy (sh09ba)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## PhilHealth - Informal economy (sh09bb)

File: RECH4

## PhilHealth - Informal economy (sh09bb)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## PhilHealth - Indigents/ NHTS-PR (sh09bc)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## PhilHealth - Sponsored (sh09bd)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## PhilHealth - Lifetime members (sh09be)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## PhilHealth - Senior citizen (sh09bf)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## PhilHealth - Overseas Filipino member (sh09bg)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## GSIS (sh09bh)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## SSS (sh09bi)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Other private insurance /HMO/ Pre-need insurance plan (sh09bj)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Other (sh09bx)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Line number from column 1 in HH schedule (sh203a)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-19

## Illness or injury - Diabetes (sh204aa)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Illness or injury - Cancer (sh204ab)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Illness or injury - Hypertension (sh204ac)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Illness or injury - Tuberculosis (TB) (sh204ad)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Illness or injury - Acute respiratory infection (sh204ae)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Illness or injury - Acute gastroenteritis (sh204af)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Illness or injury - Common colds, coughs (sh204ag)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Illness or injury - Cut.wound (sh204ah)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Illness or injury - Burn (sh204ai)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Illness or injury - Fracture/broken bone (sh204aj)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Illness or injury - Dislocation slipped disk (sh204ak)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Illness or injury - Surgery (sh204al)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Illness or injury - URINARY TRACK INFECTION (sh204am)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Illness or injury - ARTHRITIS (sh204an)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



## Illness or injury - DIARRHIA (sh204ao)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Illness or injury - ALLERGY (sh204ap)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Illness or injury - HEART DISEASE (sh204aq)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Illness or injury - STOMACH/HEAD ACHE (sh204ar)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Illness or injury - CHICKEN POX (sh204as)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Illness or injury - KIDNEY PROBLEM (sh204at)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Illness or injury - DENGUE (sh204au)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Illness or injury - TONSILITIS (sh204av)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Illness or injury - ASTHMA (sh204aw)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Illness or injury - Other (sh204ax)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Was illness diagnosed by a doctor: Diabetes (sh204c)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Was illness diagnosed by a doctor: Cancer (sh204e)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Was illness diagnosed by a doctor: Hypertension (sh204g)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Was illness diagnosed by a doctor: Tuberculosis (sh204i)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Was illness diagnosed by a doctor: Acute respiratory infection (sh204k)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Was illness diagnosed by a Acute gastroenteritis (sh204m)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Level of education (sh17l)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Level of education (sh19l)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH7

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Index to Household Schedule (idxh7)

File: RECH7

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

## Column number (shcol2b)

File: RECH7

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

## Line number (sh208a)

File: RECH7

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-17

## Why he/she visit health facility for consultation, advise or treatment (sh209)

File: RECH7

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-96

## Where was the consultation (sh210)

File: RECH7

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 21-96

## Advise for hospitalization/ confinement (sh211)

File: RECH7

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Was he/she confined in the hospital/clinic (sh212)

File: RECH7

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Facility far - Reasons not confined hosp/clinic (sh213a)

File: RECH7

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## No money (sh213b)

File: RECH7

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Worried about treatment cost (sh213c)

File: RECH7

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Home remedy is available (sh213d)

File: RECH7

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Health facility is not PhilHealth accredited (sh213e)

File: RECH7

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## No need/regular checkup only (sh213f)

File: RECH7

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Other (sh213x)

File: RECH7

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## How long took travel from home to health facility: HOUR (sh215h) File: RECH7

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## How long took travel from home to health facility: MINUTES (sh215m) File: RECH7

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Cost of transportation in going to source in 2010 (sh216) File: RECH7

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999998

## Amount spent (COST) in consultation, advice or treatment (sh217a) File: RECH7

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999998

## Amount spent (DONATIONS) in consultation, advice or treatment (sh217b) File: RECH7

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999998



## Salary (sh218a)

File: RECH7

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Loan (sh218b)

File: RECH7

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Savings (sh218c)

File: RECH7

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Donation (sh218d)

File: RECH7

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## PhilHealth (sh218e)

File: RECH7

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## SSS/GSIS/ECC (sh218f)

File: RECH7

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Insurance (sh218g)

File: RECH7

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Other (sh218x)

File: RECH7

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH8

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Index to Household Schedule (idxh8)

File: RECH8

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Column number (shcol2c)

File: RECH8

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Line number from column 1 of HH schedule (sh222a)

File: RECH8

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-19

## Where was he/she confined (sh223)

File: RECH8

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 21-98

## Why was he/she confined in a hospital/clinic (sh224)

File: RECH8

Why was he/she confined in a hospital/clinic (sh224)

File: RECH8

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

How long was he/she confined in the hospital/clinic: unit (sh225)

File: RECH8

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-994

Where medicines bought from any pharmacy apart from medicine paid for in the hos (sh228a)

File: RECH8

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

How much was paid for medicines (sh228b)

File: RECH8

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999998

Where services paid for in any laboratory, apart from the services paid for in t (sh228c)

File: RECH8

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

How much was paid for Lab services (sh228d)

File: RECH8

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-200000

How much for the services/medicine combined was paid using Salary/Loans/Sales (sh230a)

File: RECH8

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999998

How much for the services/medicine combined was paid using Philhealth (sh230b)

File: RECH8

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999998

How much was the total hospital bill for last confinement - DONATIONS (sh231a)

File: RECH8

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999998

How much was the total hospital bill for last confinement - DONATIONS (sh231b)

File: RECH8

**Overview**

How much was the total hospital bill for last confinement -  
DONATIONS (sh231b)

File: RECH8

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999998

How much of the total hospital bill was paid for out of  
Salary/Loans/Sales (sh232a)

File: RECH8

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999999

How much was the total hospital bill for last confinement - COST  
(sh232b)

File: RECH8

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999998

Why he/she did not get Philhealth benefits - Not a PhilHealth  
member (sh233a)

File: RECH8

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Why he/she did not get Philhealth benefits - Not a PhilHealth  
member (sh233b)

File: RECH8

#### Overview

Why he/she did not get Philhealth benefits - Not a PhilHealth member (sh233b)

File: RECH8

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Why he/she did not get Philhealth benefits - Not a PhilHealth member (sh233c)

File: RECH8

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Why he/she did not get Philhealth benefits - Not a PhilHealth member (sh233d)

File: RECH8

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Why he/she did not get Philhealth benefits - Not a PhilHealth member (sh233e)

File: RECH8

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Why he/she did not get Philhealth benefits - Not a PhilHealth member (sh233f)

File: RECH8

#### Overview

## Why he/she did not get Philhealth benefits - Not a PhilHealth member (sh233f)

File: RECH8

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Why he/she did not get Philhealth benefits - Not a PhilHealth member (sh233x)

File: RECH8

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Why he/she did not get Philhealth benefits - Not a PhilHealth member (sh233z)

File: RECH8

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Country code and phase (v000)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 3

## Cluster number (v001)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1250

## Household number (v002)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2301

## Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

**Overview**

## Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-19

## Ultimate area unit (v004)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1250

## Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals) (v005)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-23265917

## Month of interview (v006)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 8-10

## Year of interview (v007)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2017-2017

## Date of interview (CMC) (v008)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1412-1414

## Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC) (v008a)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 42961-43029

## Respondent's month of birth (v009)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

## Respondent's year of birth (v010)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1967-2002

## Date of birth (CMC) (v011)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 813-1233

## Respondent's current age (v012)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 15-49

## Age in 5-year groups (v013)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

## Completeness of age information (v014)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Result of individual interview (v015)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Day of interview (v016)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

## NA - CMC start of calendar (v017)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Row of month of interview (v018)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

## Length of calendar (v019)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

## Number of calendar columns (v019a)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

## Ever-married sample (v020)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Primary sampling unit (v021)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-1250

## Sample strata for sampling errors (v022)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-117

## Region (v024)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-18

## Type of place of residence (v025)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## NA - De facto place of residence (v026)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Number of visits (v027)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Interviewer identification (v028)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-9002

## NA - Keyer identification (v029)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Field supervisor (v030)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-9000

## NA - Field editor (v031)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## NA - Office editor (v032)

File: REC01

## NA - Office editor (v032)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Line number of husband (v034)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-18

## NA - Cluster altitude in meters (v040)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Household selected for hemoglobin (v042)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Selected for Domestic Violence module (v044)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Language of questionnaire (v045a)

File: REC01



## Language of questionnaire (v045a)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Language of interview (v045b)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Native language of respondent (v045c)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Translator used (v046)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Stratification used in sample design (v023)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-117

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Region (v101)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 36  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-18

## Type of place of residence (v102)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## NA - Childhood place of residence (v103)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 19  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Years lived in place of residence (v104)

File: REC11

**Overview**

## Years lived in place of residence (v104)

File: REC11

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Type of place of previous residence (v105)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 19  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Region of previous residence (v105a)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 64  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Highest educational level (v106)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Highest year of education (v107)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 32  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-19

## Source of drinking water (v113)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 52  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-97

## Time to get to water source (v115)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 19  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-998

## Type of toilet facility (v116)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 37  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-97

## Household has: electricity (v119)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 21  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Household has: radio (v120)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 21  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Household has: television (v121)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 21  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Household has: refrigerator (v122)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 21  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Household has: bicycle (v123)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 21  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Household has: motorcycle/scooter (v124)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 21  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Household has: car/truck (v125)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 21  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Main floor material (v127)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 21  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-97

## Main wall material (v128)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 21  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-97

## Main roof material (v129)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 21  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-97

## Religion (v130)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 17  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-97

## Ethnicity (v131)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## NA - De facto place of residence (v134)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 19  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Usual resident or visitor (v135)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Number of household members (listed) (v136)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-21

## Number of children 5 and under in household (de jure) (v137)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Number of eligible women in household (de facto) (v138)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

## De jure region of residence (v139)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 36  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-97

## De jure type of place of residence (v140)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 21  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## De jure place of residence (v141)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 21  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Educational attainment (v149)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 20  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8



## Relationship to household head (v150)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 20  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Sex of household head (v151)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Age of household head (v152)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 15-98

## Household has: telephone (land-line) (v153)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 21  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## All woman factor - total (awfactt)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-100

## All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-100

## All woman factor - regional (awfactr)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-100

## All woman factor - educational (awfacte)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-100

## All woman factor - wealth index (awfactw)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-100

## NA - Literacy (v155)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 35  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## NA - Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (v156)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (v157)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 21  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Frequency of listening to radio (v158)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 21  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Frequency of watching television (v159)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 21  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Toilet facilities shared with other households (v160)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 21  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Type of cooking fuel (v161)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 23  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-97

## Result of salt test for iodine (v166)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 21  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-997

## NA - Number of trips in last 12 months (v167)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-90

## NA - Away for more than one month in last 12 months (v168)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Owns a mobile telephone (v169a)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Use mobile telephone for financial transactions (v169b)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Has an account in a bank or other financial institution (v170)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Use of internet (v171a)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 26  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Frequency of using internet last month (v171b)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 21  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Wealth index combined (v190)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals) (v191)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -232544-297764

## Wealth index for urban/rural (v190a)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals) (v191a)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -298857-329347

## NA - Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night (ml101)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 31  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Birth column number (bidx)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-18

## Birth order number (bord)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-18

## Child is twin (b0)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

**Overview**

## Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Year of birth (b2)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1981-2017

## Date of birth (CMC) (b3)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 978-1414

## Sex of child (b4)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Child is alive (b5)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



## Age at death (b6)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

## Age at death (months, imputed) (b7)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-348

## Current age of child (b8)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-36

## Child lives with whom (b9)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Completeness of information (b10)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Preceding birth interval (months) (b11)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 6-324

## Succeeding birth interval (months) (b12)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 6-324

## Flag for age at death (b13)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Live birth between births (b15)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Child's line number in household (b16)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-21

## Day of birth (b17)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

## Century Day Code of birth (CDC) (b18)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 29760-43016

## Current age of child in months (months since birth for dead children) (b19)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-434

## Duration of pregnancy (b20)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-10

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Total children ever born (v201)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-18

## Sons at home (v202)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Daughters at home (v203)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

**Overview**

## Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Daughters elsewhere (v205)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Sons who have died (v206)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Daughters who have died (v207)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Births in last five years (v208)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Births in past year (v209)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Births in month of interview (v210)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 978-1414

## Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-46

## Currently pregnant (v213)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Duration of current pregnancy (v214)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-10

## Time since last menstrual period (v215)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

## Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Number of living children (v218)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-15

## Living children + current pregnancy (v219)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-15

## Living children + current pregnancy (grouped) (v220)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Marriage to first birth interval (months) (v221)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-996

## Last birth to interview (months) (v222)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-424

## Completeness of current pregnancy information (v223)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 7-8



## Entries in birth history (v224)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-18

## Current pregnancy wanted (v225)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Time since last period (comp) (months) (v226)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-998

## Flag for last period (v227)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Ever had a terminated pregnancy (v228)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Month pregnancy ended (v229)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 97-98

## NA - Year pregnancy ended (v230)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9997-9998

## NA - CMC pregnancy ended (v231)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9997-9998

## NA - Completeness of last termination information (v232)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## NA - Months when pregnancy ended (v233)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 97-98

## NA - Other such pregnancies (v234)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Index last child prior to maternity-health (calendar) (v235)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Birth between last and interview (v237)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Births in last three years (v238)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## NA - Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning (v239)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Month of last termination prior to calendar (v240)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 97-98

## NA - Year of last termination prior to calendar (v241)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9997-9998

## NA - CMC termination ended prior to calendar (v242)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9997-9998

## NA - Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar (v243)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Can women get pregnant after birth and before period (v244)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Knowledge of any method (v301)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## NA - Ever use of any method (v302)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid getting pregnant (v302a)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Item created from ISSA Group (rec31\_group)

File: REC31

## Item created from ISSA Group (rec31\_group)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 4

## Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Knows method (v304)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Ever used method (v305)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Method currently used (v307)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## NA - Living children at first use (v310)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## NA - Children at first use (grouped) (v311)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 4-5

## Current contraceptive method (v312)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-22

## Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

**Overview**

## Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Month of start of use of method (v315)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Year of start of use of method (v316)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1975-2017

## Date of start of use of method (CMC) (v317)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 903-1414

## Completeness of information (v318)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9



## Years since sterilization (v319)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Age at sterilization (v320)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Marital duration at sterilization (v321)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Parity at sterilization (v322)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## NA - Brand of pill used (v323)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 98-98

## NA - Brand of condom used (v323a)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 98-98

## NA - Cost of current method (in CURRENCY) (v325a)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9999995-9999998

## Last source for current users (v326)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-98

## Last source for users by type (v327)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Months of use of current method (v337)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-998

## NA - Last method discontinued in last 5 years (v359)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-20

## NA - Reason of last discontinuation (v360)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Pattern of use (v361)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

## Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## NA - Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Contraceptive use and intention (v364)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Wanted last child (v367)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## NA - Shown pill package (v372)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Shown condom package (v372a)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Main reason not using a method (v375a)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-98

## NA - Main reason not to use a method (v376)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-98

## NA - Would ever use method if married (v376a)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Source known for any method (v379)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-98

## Source known for any method (v380)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Heard family planning on radio last few months (v384a)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Heard family planning on TV last few months (v384b)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Heard family planning in newspaper/magazine last few months (v384c)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone (v384d)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Visited by fieldworker in last 12 months (v393)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Did fieldworker talk about family planning (v393a)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Visited health facility last 12 months (v394)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## At health facility, told of family planning (v395)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: government hospital (v3a00a)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00b)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00c)

File: REC32

### Overview

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00c)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00d)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00e)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00f)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00g)

File: REC32

### Overview



## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00g)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00h)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00i)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private hospital/clinic (v3a00j)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy (v3a00k)

File: REC32

### Overview

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy (v3a00k) File: REC32

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private doctor (v3a00l) File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00m) File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00n) File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00o) File: REC32

### Overview

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00o)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00p)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00q)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00r)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00s)

File: REC32

### Overview

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00s) File: REC32

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00t) File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00u) File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00v) File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00w) File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: other (v3a00x)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source of family planning for non-users: no source (v3a00y)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source of family planning for non-users: any source (v3a00z)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Told sterilization would mean no more children (v3a01)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Told about side effects (v3a02)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Told about side effects by health or family planning worker (v3a03)

### File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Told how to deal with side effects (v3a04)

### File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Told about other family planning methods (v3a05)

### File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Told about other family planning methods by health or family planning worker (v3a06)

### File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## First source for current method (v3a07)

### File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-98

## Reason not using: not married (v3a08a)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Reason not using: not having sex (v3a08b)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Reason not using: infrequent sex (v3a08c)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Reason not using: menopausal/hysterectomy (v3a08d)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Reason not using: subfecund/infecund (v3a08e)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Reason not using: postpartum amenorrheic (v3a08f)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Reason not using: breastfeeding (v3a08g)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Reason not using: fatalistic (v3a08h)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Reason not using: respondent opposed (v3a08i)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Reason not using: husband/partner opposed (v3a08j)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1



## Reason not using: others opposed (v3a08k)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Reason not using: religious prohibition (v3a08l)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Reason not using: knows no method (v3a08m)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Reason not using: knows no source (v3a08n)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason not using: health concerns (v3a08o)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: fear of side effects/health concerns (v3a08p)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: lack of access/too far (v3a08q)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: costs too much (v3a08r)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Preferred method not available (v3a08s)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: No method available (v3a08t)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: Inconvenient to use (v3a08u)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: Interferes with body's normal processes (v3a08v)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08w)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08aa)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ab)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ac)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ad)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Reason not using: other (v3a08x)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Reason not using: don't know (v3a08z)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - How many pill cycles did get last time (v3a09a)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 998-998

## NA - How many condoms did get last time (v3a09b)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 998-998

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Index to Birth History (midx)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Number of tetanus injections before birth (m1)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy (m1a)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1b)

File: REC41

**Overview**

## NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1b)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 97-98

## NA - Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1c)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9997-9998

## Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1d)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-40

## Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC) (m1e)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 925-9996

## Prenatal: doctor (m2a)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Prenatal: Nurse (m2b)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Prenatal: Midwife (m2c)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Prenatal: CS health professional (m2d)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Prenatal: CS health professional (m2e)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Prenatal: CS health professional (m2f)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1



## Prenatal: traditional birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Prenatal: Barangay health worker (m2h)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Prenatal: CS other person (m2i)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Prenatal: Relative/friend (m2j)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Prenatal: other (m2k)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Prenatal: CS other (m2l)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Prenatal: CS other (m2m)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Prenatal: no one (m2n)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Assistance: doctor (m3a)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Assistance: Nurse (m3b)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Assistance: Midwife (m3c)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Assistance: CS health professional (m3d)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Assistance: CS health professional (m3e)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Assistance: CS health professional (m3f)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Assistance: traditional birth attendant (m3g)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Assistance: Barangay Health worker (m3h)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Assistance: CS other person (m3i)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Assistance: Relative/friend (m3j)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Assistance: other (m3k)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Assistance: CS other (m3l)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Assistance: CS other (m3m)

### File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Assistance: no one (m3n)

### File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Duration of breastfeeding (m4)

### File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 93-98

## Months of breastfeeding (m5)

### File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Duration of amenorrhea (m6)

### File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Duration of abstinence (m8)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Months of abstinence (m9)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant (m10)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Desired time would have waited (m11)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-998

## Timing of 1st antenatal check (months) (m13)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy (m14)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Place of delivery (m15)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

## Delivery by caesarean section (m17)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Timing on decision for caesarean section (m17a)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## NA - Size of child at birth (m18)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals) (m19)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 500-9998

## Weight at birth/recall (m19a)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - Flag for breastfeeding (m27)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Flag for amenorrhea (m28)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4



## Flag for abstinence (m29)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## When child put to breast (m34)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-299

## NA - Number of times breastfed during previous night (m35)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 96-96

## NA - Number of times breastfed during previous day (m36)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 96-96

## Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night (m38)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday (m39a)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday (m39)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

During pregnancy: weighed (m42a)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

During pregnancy: height measured (m42b)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

During pregnancy: blood pressure taken (m42c)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## During pregnancy: urine sample taken (m42d)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## During pregnancy: blood sample taken (m42e)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Told about pregnancy complications (m43)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Told where to go for pregnancy complications (m44)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup (m45)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Days tablets or syrup taken (m46)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-998

## NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision (m47)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness (m48)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria (m49a)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria (m49b)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49c)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49d)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49e)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49f)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49g)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria (m49x)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: don't know (m49z)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria (m49y)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery (m54)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Given child anything other than breast milk (m55)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## First 3 days, given milk (other than breast milk) (m55a)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## First 3 days, given plain water (m55b)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water (m55c)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## First 3 days, given gripe water (m55d)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## First 3 days, given sugar/salt solution (m55e)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given fruit juice (m55f)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given infant formula (m55g)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given tea/infusions (m55h)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given honey (m55i)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given coffee (m55j)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



## NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55k)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55l)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55m)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55n)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55o)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## First 3 days, given other (m55x)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - First 3 days, given nothing (m55z)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: respondent's home (m57a)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: other home (m57b)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Antenatal care: CS home (m57c)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Antenatal care: CS home (m57d)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: government hospital (m57e)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: CS public health (m57f)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: CS public health (m57g)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: CS public health (m57h)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Antenatal care: CS public health (m57i)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Antenatal care: CS public health (m57j)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Antenatal care: CS public health (m57k)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Antenatal care: CS public health (m57l)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: private hospital/clinic (m57m)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57n)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57o)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57p)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57q)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57r)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57s)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57t)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57u)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57v)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: other (m57x)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy (m60)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Time spent at place of delivery (m61)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-998

## Respondent's health checked before discharge (m62)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## How long before discharging respondent health check took place (m63)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-998

## Who checked respondent health before discharge (m64)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

## NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: cost too much (m65a) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: facility not open (m65b) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too far/no transport (m65c) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: don't trust facility/poor service (m65d) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider (m65e) File: REC41

### Overview



NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider (m65e)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/family didn't allow (m65f)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not necessary (m65g)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not customary (m65h)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65i)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65j)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65k)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65l)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other (m65x)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Respondent's health checked after discharge/delivery at home (m66)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

How long after discharge/delivery at home respondent health check took place (m67)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-998

Who checked respondent health after discharge/delivery at home (m68)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

Where respondent check after discharge/delivery at home took place (m69)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

Baby postnatal check within 2 months (m70)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Time after delivery postnatal check took place (m71)

File: REC41

#### Overview

## Time after delivery postnatal check took place (m71)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

## Person who performed postnatal checkup (m72)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-96

## Place baby was first checked (m73)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-96

## Child's health checked before discharge (m74)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## How long before discharging child health check took place (m75)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

## Who checked child health before discharge (m76)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

## Was child put on mother's chest and bare skin after birth (m77)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## During first 2 days health provider: examine cord (m78a)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## During first 2 days health provider: measure temperature (m78b)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## During first 2 days health provider: counsel on newborn dangers (m78c)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## During first 2 days health provider: counsel on breastfeeding (m78d)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## During first 2 days health provider: observe breastfeeding (m78e)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78f)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78g)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78h)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78i)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78j)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Last birth a caesarean section (v401)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Currently breastfeeding (v404)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Currently amenorrheic (v405)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

**Overview**



## Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Number of times breastfed during night (v407)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 96-96

## NA - Number of times breastfed during day (v408)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 96-96

## NA - Gave child plain water (v409)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child sugar water (v409a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child juice (v410)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child tea or coffee (v410a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child tinned, powdered or fresh milk (v411)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child baby formula (v411a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child fresh milk (v412)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child fortified baby food (cerelac, etc) (v412a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child other porridge/gruel (v412b)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child soup/clear broth (v412c)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child other liquid (v413)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413b)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413c)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413d)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child CS foods (v414a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child CS foods (v414b)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child CS foods (v414c)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child CS foods (v414d)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child bread, noodles, other made from grains (v414e)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child potatoes, cassava, or other tubers (v414f)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child eggs (v414g)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc) (v414h)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside) (v414i)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables (v414j)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits (v414k)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child any other fruits (v414l)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child liver, heart, other organs (v414m)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child fish or shellfish (v414n)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts (v414o)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child cheese, yogurt, other milk products (v414p)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them (v414q)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc (v414r)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child other solid-semisolid food (v414s)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child CS foods (v414t)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child CS foods (v414u)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child yogurt (v414v)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8



## NA - Gave child CS foods (v414w)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night (v415)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Heard of oral rehydration (v416)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Entries in pregnancy and postnatal care roster (v417)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Entries in immunization roster (v418)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Entries in child health roster (v418a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## NA - Entries in height/weight roster (v419)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## NA - Measurer's code (v420)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## NA - Assistant measurer's code (v421)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-299

## NA - Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (v437)

File: REC42

## NA - Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (v437)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9994-9996

## NA - Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (v438)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9994-9996

## NA - Height/Age percentile (v439)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9998-9998

## Height/Age standard deviation (v440)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9998-9998

## NA - Height/Age percent ref. median (v441)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 99998-99998

## NA - Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS) (v442)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 99998-99998

## NA - Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog) (v443)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 99998-99998

## NA - Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO) (v444)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 99998-99998

## Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS) (v444a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9998-9998

## NA - Body Mass Index (v445)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9998-9998

## NA - Rohrer's index (v446)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9998-9998

## Result of measurement - height/weight (v447)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## NA - Women's age in years (from household questionnaire) (v447a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## NA - Under age 18 (from household questionnaire) (v452a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## NA - Line number of parent/caretaker (v452b)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

## NA - Read consent statement - hemoglobin (v452c)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## NA - Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v453)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## NA - Currently pregnant (from household questionnaire) (v454)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Result of measurement - hemoglobin (v455)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## NA - Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v456)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## NA - Anemia level (v457)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

## NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (v458)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from household questionnaire) (v459)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (household questio (v460)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## NA - Respondent slept under mosquito bed net (v461)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Washed hands before preparing last meal (v462)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Smokes cigarettes (v463a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Smokes pipe full of tobacco (v463b)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Chews tobacco (v463c)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Snuffs by nose (v463d)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



## Smokes kreteks (v463e)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Smokes cigars, cheroots or cigarillos (v463f)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Smokes water pipe (v463g)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Snuff by mouth (v463h)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Chews betel quid with tobacco (v463i)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Smokes country specific (v463j)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Smokes country specific (v463k)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Smokes country specific (v463l)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Smokes other (v463x)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Does not use cigarettes and tobacco (v463z)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Frequency smokes cigarettes (v463aa)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Frequency currently uses other type of tobacco (v463ab)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (v464)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet (v465)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## NA - When child is seriously ill, can decide whether medical treatment sought (v466)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## NA - Getting medical help for self: know where to go (v467a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go (v467b)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for treatment (v467c)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility (v467d)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## NA - Getting medical help for self: having to take transport (v467e)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone (v467f) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no female health provider (v467g) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no provider (v467h) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available (v467i) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467j) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467k)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467l)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467m)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Record for Last Birth (v468)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## NA - Times gave child powdered/tinned/fresh milk (v469e)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Times gave child infant formula (v469f)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Times gave child yogurt (v469x)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had tinned, powdered or fresh milk (v471a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had tea or coffee (v471b)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had any other liquid (v471c)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471d)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471e)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471f)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471g)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had CS foods (v472a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8



## NA - Mother had CS foods (v472b)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had CS foods (v472c)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had CS foods (v472d)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had bread, noodles, other made from grains (v472e)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had potatoes, cassava, or other tubers (v472f)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had eggs (v472g)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc) (v472h)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside) (v472i)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had any dark green leafy vegetables (v472j)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits (v472k)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had any other fruits (v472l)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had liver, heart, other organs (v472m)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had fish or shellfish (v472n)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts (v472o)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had cheese, yogurt, other milk products (v472p)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had oil, fats, butter, products made of them (v472q) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc (v472r) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had other solid-semisolid food (v472s) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had CS foods (v472t) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had CS foods (v472u) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Read consent statement - HIV (v473a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## NA - Result of measurement - HIV (v473b)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## NA - Heard of tuberculosis or TB (v474)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing (v474a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils (v474b)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB (v474c)

### File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: food (v474d)

### File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact (v474e)

### File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites (v474f)

### File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474g)

### File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474h)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474i)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474j)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: other (v474x)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: don't know (v474z)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis can be cured (v475)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Keep secret when family member gets TB (v476)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Number of injections in last 12 months (v477)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## NA - Number of injections administered by a health worker (v478)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## NA - Place of injection by health worker (v479)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-96



## NA - Syringe and needle from new, unopened package (v480)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Covered by health insurance (v481)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Health insurance type: mutual/community organization (v481a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Health insurance type: provided by employer (v481b)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Health insurance type: social security (v481c)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased (v481d)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481e)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481f)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481g)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481h)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Health insurance type: other (v481x)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18 (v482a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18 (v482b)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Arrange care of non-biological children &lt; 18 (v482c)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Index to birth history (hidx)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

## Has health card (h1)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Has health card and or other vaccination document (h1a)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

**Overview**

## Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## BCG month (h2m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## BCG year (h2y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9998

## Received DPT 1 (h3)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## DPT 1 day (h3d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## DPT 1 month (h3m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## DPT 1 year (h3y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9998

## Received POLIO 1 (h4)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## POLIO 1 day (h4d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## POLIO 1 month (h4m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## POLIO 1 year (h4y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9998

## Received DPT 2 (h5)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## DPT 2 day (h5d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## DPT 2 month (h5m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## DPT 2 year (h5y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9998

## Received POLIO 2 (h6)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## POLIO 2 day (h6d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## POLIO 2 month (h6m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## POLIO 2 year (h6y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9998



## Received DPT 3 (h7)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## DPT 3 day (h7d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## DPT 3 month (h7m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## DPT 3 year (h7y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9998

## Received POLIO 3 (h8)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## POLIO 3 day (h8d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## POLIO 3 month (h8m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## POLIO 3 year (h8y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9998

## Received MEASLES 1 (h9)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## MEASLES 1 day (h9d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## MEASLES 1 month (h9m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## MEASLES 1 year (h9y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9998

## Received MEASLES 2 (h9a)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## MEASLES 2 day (h9ad)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## MEASLES 2 month (h9am)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## MEASLES 2 year (h9ay)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9998

## NA - Received POLIO 0 (h0)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - POLIO 0 day (h0d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## NA - POLIO 0 month (h0m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## NA - POLIO 0 year (h0y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9998

## Ever had vaccination (h10)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Received Vitamin A1 (most recent) (h33)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Vitamin A1 day (h33d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Vitamin A1 month (h33m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Vitamin A1 year (h33y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9998

## NA - Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign (h35)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Vaccinated during Campaign A (h36a)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Vaccinated during Campaign B (h36b)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Vaccinated during Campaign C (h36c)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Vaccinated during Campaign D (h36d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Vaccinated during Campaign E (h36e)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Vaccinated during Campaign F (h36f)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent) (h40)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Vitamin A2 day (h40d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## NA - Vitamin A2 month (h40m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 97-98

## NA - Vitamin A2 year (h40y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9998

## NA - Received vitamin A after most recent in card (h41a)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Ever received Vitamin A dose (h41b)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Received Hepatitis B at birth (h50)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Hepatitis B at birth day (h50d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98



## Hepatitis B at birth month (h50m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Hepatitis B at birth year (h50y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9998

## Received Pentavalent 1 (h51)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Pentavalent 1 day (h51d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Pentavalent 1 month (h51m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Pentavalent 1 year (h51y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9998

## Received Pentavalent 2 (h52)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Pentavalent 2 day (h52d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Pentavalent 2 month (h52m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Pentavalent 2 year (h52y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9998

## Received Pentavalent 3 (h53)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Pentavalent 3 day (h53d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Pentavalent 3 month (h53m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Pentavalent 3 year (h53y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9998

## Received Pneumococcal 1 (h54)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Pneumococcal 1 day (h54d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Pneumococcal 1 month (h54m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Pneumococcal 1 year (h54y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9998

## Received Pneumococcal 2 (h55)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Pneumococcal 2 day (h55d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Pneumococcal 2 month (h55m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Pneumococcal 2 year (h55y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9998

## Received Pneumococcal 3 (h56)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Pneumococcal 3 day (h56d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Pneumococcal 3 month (h56m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Pneumococcal 3 year (h56y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9998

## NA - Received Rotavirus 1 (h57)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Rotavirus 1 day (h57d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## NA - Rotavirus 1 month (h57m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## NA - Rotavirus 1 year (h57y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9998

## NA - Received Rotavirus 2 (h58)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Rotavirus 2 day (h58d)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## NA - Rotavirus 2 month (h58m)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## NA - Rotavirus 2 year (h58y)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9998

## NA - Received Rotavirus 3 (h59)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Rotavirus 3 day (h59d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## NA - Rotavirus 3 month (h59m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## NA - Rotavirus 3 year (h59y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9998

## Received Polio inactive (h60)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Polio inactive day (h60d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98



## Polio inactive month (h60m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Polio inactive year (h60y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9998

## Received Hepatitis B 1 (h61)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Hepatitis B 1 day (h61d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Hepatitis B 1 month (h61m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Hepatitis B 1 year (h61y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9998

## Received Hepatitis B 2 (h62)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Hepatitis B 2 day (h62d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Hepatitis B 2 month (h62m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Hepatitis B 2 year (h62y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9998

## Received Hepatitis B 3 (h63)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Hepatitis B 3 day (h63d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Hepatitis B 3 month (h63m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Hepatitis B 3 year (h63y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9998

## Received HiB 1 (h64)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## HiB 1 day (h64d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## HiB 1 month (h64m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## HiB 1 year (h64y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9998

## Received HiB 2 (h65)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## HiB 2 day (h65d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## HiB 2 month (h65m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## HiB 2 year (h65y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9998

## Received HiB 3 (h66)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## HiB 3 day (h66d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## HiB 3 month (h66m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

HiB 3 year (h66y)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9998

NA - In the last 7 days given: LOCAL NAME for multiple micronutrient powder (h80a)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - In the last 7 days given: LOCAL NAME ready to use therapeutic food (h80b)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - In the last 7 days given: LOCAL NAME for ready to use supplemental food (h80c)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - In the last 7 days given: CS (h80d)

File: REC43

#### Overview

NA - In the last 7 days given: CS (h80d)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - In the last 7 days given: CS (h80e)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - In the last 7 days given: CS (h80f)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - In the last 7 days given: CS (h80g)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Index to birth history (hidxa)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Had diarrhea recently (h11)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Blood in the stools (h11b)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Diarrhea: government hospital (h12a)

File: REC4A

**Overview**



## Diarrhea: government hospital (h12a)

File: REC4A

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12b)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12c)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12d)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12e)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12f)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12g)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12h)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12i)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: private hospital/clinic (h12j)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12m)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12n)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12o)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12p)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12q)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12r)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: CS other sector (h12s)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: CS other sector (h12t)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: CS other sector (h12u)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: CS other sector (h12v)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: CS other sector (h12w)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Given pre-packaged ORS liquid (h13b)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Given recommended home solution (h14)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Given antibiotic pills or syrups (h15)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Given antimotility (h15a)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Given antibiotic injection (h15b)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Given intravenous (IV) (h15c)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Given home remedy, herbal medicine (h15d)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Given zinc (h15e)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc) (h15f)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Given unknown pill or syrup (h15g)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Given non-antibiotic injection (h15h)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Given unknown injection (h15i)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Given CS (h15j)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8



## NA - Given CS (h15k)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Given CS (h15l)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Given CS (h15m)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Given other treatment (h20)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Received any treatment (h21)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Had fever in last two weeks (h22)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Had cough in last two weeks (h31)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Short, rapid breaths (h31b)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose (h31c)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink  
(h31d)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat (h31e)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Fever/cough: government hospital (h32a)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: Rural health unit (RHU)/urban health center (UHC)  
(h32b)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: Barangay health station (BHS) (h32c)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: Barangay supply service point officer (BHW) (h32d)

### File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: Other public sector (h32e)

### File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32f)

### File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32g)

### File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32h)

### File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32i)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: private hospital/ clinic (h32j)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: Private Nurse/Midwife (h32m)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: NGO (h32n)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: Private Industry based clinic (h32o)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: Other private medical sector (h32p)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32q)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32r)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: Puericulture center (h32s)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: Shop/store (h32t)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: Traditional practitioner/hilot (h32u)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: Church (h32v)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: Friends/relatives (h32w)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: other (h32x)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Vitamin A in last 6 months (h34)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## SP/Fansidar taken for fever (h37a)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1



## Chloroquine taken for fever (h37b)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Amodiaquine taken for fever (h37c)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Quinine taken for fever (h37d)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Quinine injection/IV taken for fever (h37da)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Combination with artemisinin taken for fever (h37e)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Artesunate rectal taken for fever (h37aa)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever (h37ab)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever (h37f)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever (h37g)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Other antimalarial taken for fever (h37h)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Antibiotic drops/ pills/ syrup (h37i)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Antibiotic injection/ IV (h37j)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Aspirin taken for fever (h37k)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever (h37l)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Ibuprofen taken for fever (h37m)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Decongestant (h37n)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Expectorant (h37o)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Nebules (h37p)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Other taken for fever (h37x)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough (h37y)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Don't know if or what was taken for fever (h37z)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink (h38)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat (h39)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Taking iron pills, sprinkles or syrup (h42)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months (h43)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Place first sought treatment for diarrhea (h44a)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-96

## Days after diarrhea sought advice or treatment (h44b)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## NA - Still has diarrhea (h44c)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Times zinc was given (h45)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 98-98

## Place first sought treatment for fever (h46a)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-96

## Number of days after fever began sought advice or treatment (h46b)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## NA - Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testing (h47)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Current marital status (v501)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Currently/formerly/never in union (v502)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Number of unions (v503)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Currently residing with husband/partner (v504)

File: REC51

**Overview**



## Currently residing with husband/partner (v504)

File: REC51

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Number of other wives (v505)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## NA - Respondent's rank among wives (v506)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 98-98

## Month of first cohabitation (v507)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Year of first cohabitation (v508)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1977-2017

## Date of first cohabitation (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 935-1413

## Completeness of date information in V509 (v510)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Age at first cohabitation (v511)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-48

## Years since first cohabitation (v512)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-39

## Cohabitation duration (grouped) (v513)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Age at first sex (v525)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Time since last sex (v527)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

## Time since last sex (in days) (v528)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Time since last sex (in months) (v529)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-998

## Flag for V529 (v530)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Age at first sex (imputed) (v531)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Flag for V531 (v532)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Ever been married or in union (v535)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Recent sexual activity (v536)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Months of abstinence (v537)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## NA - How previous marriage or union ended (v538)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## NA - Person who received most of late husband's property (v539)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

## NA - Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables (v540)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex (v541)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Fertility preference (v602)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (v603)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

## Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped) (v604)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

**Overview**

## Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Ideal number of children (v613)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Ideal number of children (grouped) (v614)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Time for future birth (v616)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-998

## Husband's desire for children (v621)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Exposure (v623)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Unmet need (v624)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Exposure (definition 2) (v625)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Exposure to need for contraception (definition 3) (v625a)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3



## Unmet need for contraception (definition 3) (v626a)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ideal number of boys (v627)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Ideal number of girls (v628)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Ideal number of either sex (v629)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## NA - Problem if became pregnant (v631)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

## Decision maker for using contraception (v632)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Decision maker for not using contraception (v632a)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## NA - Reason for not having sex: husband has STI (v633a)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Reason for not having sex: husband has other women (v633b)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Reason for not having sex: recent birth (v633c)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood (v633d)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633e)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633f)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633g)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Husband knows that respondent is using contraception (v634)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Husband/partner's education level (v701)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Husband/partner's highest year of education (at level in V701)  
(v702)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Husband/partner's occupation (v704)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

## Husband/partner worked in last 7 days/12 months (v704a)

File: REC71

## Husband/partner worked in last 7 days/12 months (v704a)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Husband/partner's occupation (grouped) (v705)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Respondent currently working (v714)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Respondent has a job, but currently absent (v714a)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Husband/partner's total number of years of education (v715)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Respondent's occupation (v716)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

## Respondent's occupation (grouped) (v717)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Respondent works for family, others, self (v719)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## NA - Respondent works at home or away (v721)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Husband/partner's educational attainment (v729)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Husband/partner's age (v730)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 15-98

## Respondent worked in last 12 months (v731)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Respondent employed all year/seasonal (v732)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings (v739)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## NA - Type of land where respondent works (v740)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Type of earnings from respondent's work (v741)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Person who usually decides on respondent's health care (v743a)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Person who usually decides on large household purchases (v743b)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## NA - Person who usually decides on household purchases for daily needs (v743c)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Person who usually decides on visits to family or relatives (v743d)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6



NA - Person who usually decides on food to be cooked each day  
(v743e)

File: REC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Person who usually decides what to do with money husband earns  
(v743f)

File: REC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Beating justified if wife goes out without telling husband (v744a)

File: REC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Beating justified if wife neglects the children (v744b)

File: REC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Beating justified if wife argues with husband (v744c)

File: REC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Beating justified if wife refuses to have sex with husband (v744d)

### File: REC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Beating justified if wife burns the food (v744e)

### File: REC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Owns a house alone or jointly (v745a)

### File: REC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Owns land alone or jointly (v745b)

### File: REC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## NA - Title deed on house own by respondent (v745c)

### File: REC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Title deed on land own by respondent (v745d)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Respondent earns more than husband/partner (v746)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI) (v750)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Ever heard of AIDS (v751)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all (v754bp)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex (v754cp)

File: REC75

Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex  
(v754cp)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no  
other partners (v754dp)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Can get HIV from mosquito bites (v754jp)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS (v754wp)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

A healthy looking person can have HIV (v756)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Condom used during last sex with most recent partner (v761)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v761b)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v761c)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Source of condoms used for last sex (v762)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-98

## NA - Brand of condom used for last sex (v762a)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 98-98

## NA - Source for condoms: government hospital (v762aa)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ab)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ac)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ad)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ae)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762af)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ag)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ah)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ai)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic (v762aj)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1



## NA - Source for condoms: pharmacy (v762ak)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: private doctor (v762al)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762am)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762an)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762ao)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762ap)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762aq)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762ar)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762as)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762at)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762au)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762av)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762aw)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: other (v762ax)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Don't know any source for condoms (v762az)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: government hospital (v762ba)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bb)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bc)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bd)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762be)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bf)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bg)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bh)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bi)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic (v762bj)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: pharmacy (v762bk)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor (v762bl)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bm)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bn)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bo)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bp) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bq) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762br) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bs) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bt) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bu)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bv)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bw)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: other (v762bx)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Don't know any source for female condoms (v762bz)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1



## Had any STI in last 12 months (v763a)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (v763b)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Had genital discharge in last 12 months (v763c)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763d)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763e)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763f)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763g)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months (v766a)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months (v766b)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Relationship with most recent sex partner (v767a)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## NA - Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner (v767b)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## NA - Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner (v767c)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## NA - Length of time knows last partner (v768a)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-301

## NA - Length of time knows other partner (1) (v768b)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-301

## NA - Length of time knows other partner (2) (v768c)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-301

## NA - Can get a condom (v769)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Can get a female condom (v769a)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection (v770)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital (v770a)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770b)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770c)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770d)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770e)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770f)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770g)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770h) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770i) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770j) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor (v770k) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770l) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770m)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770n)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770o)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770p)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770q)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770r) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770s) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (v770t) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (v770u) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (v770v) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (v770w)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: other (v770x)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## HIV transmitted during pregnancy (v774a)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## HIV transmitted during delivery (v774b)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## HIV transmitted by breastfeeding (v774c)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV (v775)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret (v777)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV (v777a)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS (v778)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c (v779)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS (v780)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Ever been tested for HIV (v781)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Know a place to get HIV test (v783)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: Government hospital (v784a)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: Government health center (v784b)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: Stand-alone HTC center (v784c)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: Family planning clinic (v784d)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: Mobile HTC services (v784e)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: Other public sector (v784f)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784g)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784h)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784i)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784j)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: Private hospital/clinic/private doctor (v784k)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: Stand-alone HTC center (v784l)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: Pharmacy (v784m)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: Mobile HTC services (v784n)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: Other private medical sector (v784o)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784p)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784q)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784r)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784s)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (v784t)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (v784u)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (v784v)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: other (v784x)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Heard about other STIs (v785)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Last 12 months had sex in return for gifts, cash or other (v791a)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## NA - Condom used at first sex (v820)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821a)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## NA - 2nd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821b)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

NA - 3rd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821c)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI (v822)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Can get AIDS by hugging or shaking hands with an infected person (v823)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy (v824)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV (v825)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Last time tested for HIV (v826)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Months ago most recent HIV test (v826a)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required (v827)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Received result from last HIV test (v828)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place where last HIV test was taken (v829)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-96

## NA - Age of first sex partner (v830)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 95-98

## NA - First sex partner younger, same age or older (v831)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## NA - Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v832b)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

## NA - Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v832c)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

## Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months (v833a)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 m (v833b)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 m (v833c)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Age of most recent partner (v834a)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-98

NA - Age of 2nd to most recent partner (v834b)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 95-98

NA - Age of 3rd to most recent partner (v834c)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 95-98

## NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner (v835a)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v835b)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v835c)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Total lifetime number of sex partners (v836)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer (v837)

File: REC80

### Overview

## NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer (v837)

File: REC80

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transmitted mother to child (v838a)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - During antenatal visit talked about: things to do to prevent getting HIV (v838b)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - During antenatal visit talked about: getting tested for HIV (v838c)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit (v839)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Offered HIV test between the time went for delivery and before baby was bor (v839a)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit (v840)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Tested for HIV between the time went for delivery and before baby was born (v840a)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Got results of HIV test as part of antenatal visit (v841)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born (v841a)

File: REC80

#### Overview



NA - Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born (v841a)

File: REC80

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Place where HIV test was taken as part of antenatal visit (v842)  
File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

NA - Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test (v843)  
File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI (v844)  
File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone denied social events for having, or suspected of having, HIV; (v845)  
File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in 1 (v846)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves (v847)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community (v848)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage (v849)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Respondent can refuse sex (v850a)

File: REC80

#### Overview

## Respondent can refuse sex (v850a)

File: REC80

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Respondent can ask partner to use a condom (v850b)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage (v851a)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage (v851b)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Unmarried sexually active men should only having sex with one partner (v851c)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner (v851d)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives (v851e)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives (v851f)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage (v851g)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage (v851h)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner (v851i)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner (v851j)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands (v851k)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands (v851l)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

How long ago first had sex with most recent partner (v852a)

File: REC80

#### Overview

## How long ago first had sex with most recent partner (v852a)

File: REC80

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-499

## NA - How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner (v852b)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-499

## NA - How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner (v852c)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-499

## Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner (v853a)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner (v853b)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 95-98

## NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner (v853c)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 95-98

## NA - Point concurrent sexual partners (v854a)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Cumulative concurrent sexual partners (v854b)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Received counseling after tested for AIDS during antenatal care (v855)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Knowledge and use of HIV test kits (v856)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV (v857a)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positive (v857b)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV (v857c)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people (v857d)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person (v858)

File: REC80

#### Overview



Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person (v858)

File: REC80

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (v801)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-2350

## Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (v802)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 110-2359

## Length of interview in minutes (v803)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-97

## Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

**Overview**

## Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Interviewer identification (v805)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-9002

## NA - Keyer identification (v806)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v811)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v812)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v813)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Presence of other females for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v814)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Presence of children < 10 during sexual activity section (v815a)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Presence of male adults during sexual activity section (v815b)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Presence of female adults during sexual activity section (v815c)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Weight for Domestic Violence (6 decimals) (d005)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 6  
 Range: 6538-55572999

## Husband/partner jealous if respondent talks with other men (d101a)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Husband/partner accuses respondent of unfaithfulness (d101b)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Husband/partner does not permit respondent to meet female friends (d101c)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Husband/partner tries to limit respondent's contact with family (d101d)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Husband/partner insists on knowing where respondent is (d101e)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Husband/partner doesn't trust respondent with money (d101f)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - CS control issue (d101g)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - CS control issue (d101h)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - CS control issue (d101i)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - CS control issue (d101j)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Number of control issues answered 'Yes' (D101x = 1)\*\*\* (d102)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Ever been humiliated by husband/partner (d103a)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4



Ever been threatened with harm by husband/partner (d103b)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Ever been insulted or made to feel bad by husband/partner (d103c)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

not allow you to engage in any legitimate work nor practice your profession (d103d)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

control your own money or properties of force you to work (d103e)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

destroy your personal properties, pets or belongings, or threaten or actually ha (d103f)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

have other intimate relationships (d103g)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Experienced any emotional violence (D103x series)\*\*\* (d104)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Ever been pushed, shook or had something thrown by husband/partner (d105a)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Ever been slapped by husband/partner (d105b)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Ever been punched with fist or hit by something harmful by husband/partner (d105c)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Ever been kicked or dragged by husband/partner (d105d)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Ever been strangled or burnt by husband/partner (d105e)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Ever been threatened with knife/gun or other weapon by husband/partner (d105f)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105g)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Ever been physically forced into unwanted sex by husband/partner (d105h)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Physically force you to perform other sexual acts (d105i)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Ever had arm twisted or hair pulled by husband/partner (d105j)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Ever been physically forced to perform sexual acts respondent didn't want to (d105k)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105l)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105m)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105n)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Experienced any less severe violence (D105A-C,J) by husband/partner (d106)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Experienced any severe violence (D105D-F) by husband/partner (d107)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Experienced any sexual violence (D105H-I,K) by husband/partner (d108)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Timing of first event (from D105 series) in years after marriage (d109)

File: RECDV

### Overview

## Timing of first event (from D105 series) in years after marriage (d109)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Ever had cuts, bruises or aches because of husband's act (d110a)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Ever had eye injuries, sprains, dislocations or burns (d110b)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - CS - \*\*\*\*\* went to health facility as result of husbands acts (d110c)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of h (d110d)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

You lost your job/source of income? (d110e)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

You have depression, anxiety, anger, sleeplessness, irritable, confused (d110f)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

You attempted to commit suicide? (d110g)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions (d110h)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Experienced any of listed husband/partner's actions (D110x series)\*\*\* (d111)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Respondent ever physically hurt husband/partner when he was not hurting her (d112)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Frequency of physically hurting husband/partner in last 12 months (d112a)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Husband/partner drinks alcohol (d113)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Frequency of husband/partner being drunk (d114)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Mother/step-mother (d115b)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9



## Father/step-father (d115c)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Sister/brother (d115d)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - \*\*\*Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115e)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Sister/brother (d115f)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Other relative (d115g)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA - \*\*\*Other female family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115h)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - \*\*\*Other male family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115i)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - \*\*\*Former partner: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115j)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Current boyfriend (d115k)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Former boyfriend (d115l)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

## Former boyfriend (d115l)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - \*\*\*Step-mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115m)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - \*\*\*Step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115n)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Mother-in-law (d115o)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Father-in-law: (d115p)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Other in-law (d115q)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - \*\*\*Other male in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115r)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - \*\*\*Female friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115s)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - \*\*\*Male friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115t)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - \*\*\*Neighbor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115u)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

NA - \*\*\*Neighbor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115u)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Teacher (d115v)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Employer/someone at work (d115w)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Other (d115x)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by someone (d115y)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

NA - Stranger: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xa)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xb)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xc)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xd)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Police/soldier (d115xe)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

## Police/soldier (d115xe)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - Religious leader: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xf)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Lawyer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xg)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Doctor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xh)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xi)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xj) File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xk) File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Person who hurt respondent most often (d116) File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-96

## Frequency of being hit in last 12 months by other than husband/partner (d117a) File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118a) File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



Mother/step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118b)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Father/step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118c)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Daughter/son: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118d)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - \*\*\*Son alone: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118e)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Sister/brother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118f)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Sister/brother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy  
(d118f)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Other relative: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy  
(d118g)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - \*\*Other female family: Person who hurt respondent during a  
pregnancy (d118h)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - \*\*\*Other male family: Person who hurt respondent during a  
pregnancy (d118i)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Former husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a  
pregnancy (d118j)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Former husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118j)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Current boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118k)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Former boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118l)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - \*\*\*Step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118m)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - \*\*\*Step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118n)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

NA - \*\*\*Step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118n)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Mother-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118o)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Father-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118p)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Other in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118q)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - \*\*\*Other female/male in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118r)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

NA - \*\*\*Other female/male in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118r)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - \*\*\*Female friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118s)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - \*\*\*Male friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118t)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - \*\*\*Neighbor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118u)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Teacher: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118v)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Teacher: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118v)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Employer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118w)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Other: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118x)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Respondent was not hurt by anyone during a pregnancy (d118y)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Stranger: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xa)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xb)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xc)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xd)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Police: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xe)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Religious leader: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xf)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

NA - Religious leader: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xf)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Lawyer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xg)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Doctor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xh)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xi)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xj)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



## NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xk) File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help (d119a) File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Mother: Person respondent went to seek help (d119b) File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Father: Person respondent went to seek help (d119c) File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Daughter: Person respondent went to seek help (d119d) File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Son: Person respondent went to seek help (d119e)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Sister: Person respondent went to seek help (d119f)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Brother: Person respondent went to seek help (d119g)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Own family: Person respondent went to seek help (d119h)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Husband/partner family: Person respondent went to seek help (d119i)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Current/former husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help (d119j)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Current/former boyfriend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119k)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Former boyfriend alone: Person respondent went to seek help (d119l)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Step-mother: Person respondent went to seek help (d119m)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Step-father: Person respondent went to seek help (d119n)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

## NA - Step-father: Person respondent went to seek help (d119n)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Mother-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119o)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Father-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119p)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Other female in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119q)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Other male in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119r)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Female friend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119s) File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Male friend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119t) File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Neighbor: Person respondent went to seek help (d119u) File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Teacher: Person respondent went to seek help (d119v) File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Employer: Person respondent went to seek help (d119w) File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Other: Person respondent went to seek help (d119x)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Respondent did not seek help from anyone (d119y)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Stranger: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xa)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Social service organization: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xb)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xc)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Friend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xd)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Police: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xe)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Religious leader: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xf)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Lawyer: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xg)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Doctor: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xh)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xi)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xj)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xk)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Main reason never sought help (d120)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## Respondent's father ever beat her mother (d121)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8



## Interview interrupted: husband's presence (d122a)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Interview interrupted: other adult male's presence (d122b)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Interview interrupted: adult female's presence (d122c)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## NA - First sex was wanted or forced (d123)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Ever forced to have sex by anyone other than husband/partner in last 12 months (d124)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Ever forced to perform unwanted sexual acts (d125)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Age at first forced sexual act (d126)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 5-98

## Person who forced respondent into first sexual act (d127)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## Ever told anyone else about violence (d128)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Respondent afraid of husband/partner most of the time, sometimes or never (d129)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Previous husband: ever hit, slap, kick or physically hurt  
respondent (d130a)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Previous husband: physically forced to have sex or to perform  
sexual acts (d130b)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Previous husband: humiliate, threaten to hurt, insult or make feel  
bad (d130c)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Are you aware of the Barangay Protection Order? (s1229aa)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Are you aware of the Temporary Protection Order? (s1229ab)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

## Are you aware of the Temporary Protection Order? (s1229ab)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Are you aware of the Permanent Protection Order? (s1229ac)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Are you aware of Barangay Violence Against Women (VAW) Desk (s1229ba)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Are you aware of PNP Women and Children's Protection Desk (s1229bb)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Are you aware of DSWD Regional Center for Women/Girls (e.g. Crisis Intervention (s1229bc)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Are you aware of Women and Children's Protection Unit in  
DOH-retained hospitals (s1229bd)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Are you aware of Public Attorney's Office of the Department of  
Justice or any pu (s1229be)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Are you aware of Civil Society Organizations, non-government  
organizations (NGOs (s1229bf)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Are you aware of Temporary Protection Desk under RA 9262  
(s1229bg)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Province code (sprov)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Individual selected for domestic violence (sviolen)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## How many months have you been living continuously here (s102a)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-23

Since 2012 have you lived more than 3 months in another city,  
 town, proper pobla (s104ba)

File: REC91

Since 2012 have you lived more than 3 months in another city,  
town, proper pobla (s104ba)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Since 2012, where have you lived for more than 3 months?  
(s104bb)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Since 2012, where have you lived for more than 3 months?  
(s104bc)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Since 2012, where have you lived for more than 3 months?  
(s104bd)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Since 2012, where have you lived for more than 3 months?  
(s104be)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Since 2012, where have you lived for more than 3 months?  
(s104be)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

At the time of your birth, did your mother usually lived in a city,  
town, proper (s104c)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Before you moved here, which region did you live in (s104r)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-18

Level attended (s108l)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

Highest grade/year completed (s109)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98



## Sons or daughters living away (s204)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Sons or daughters who died (s206)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Have you ever had a pregnancy that did not end in a live birth (s207c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## How many pregnancies have you had that did not end in a live birth (s207d)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

## Total number all pregnancies (s208)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-18

## Age at first menstrual period (s239a)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 8-98

## Number of pill cycles (s305a)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Number of condom cycles (s306a)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## How much did you/partner paid for sterilization (s308a)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99998

## Were you/husband/partner told you would not have any more children because of th (s308b)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## How much did your pay in total for highest method in Q304 (s308c) File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-998

## Did you ever lived separately during marriage/union (s705b) File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## How many months lived reparately in the last 24 months (s705c) File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Did you ever lived separately because one of you lived overseas in the last 24 m (s705d) File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Read information about contraception on the internet (s815e) File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Which current contraceptive method would you prefer to use  
(s812a)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

Main reason you will not use a contraceptive method in the future  
(s812b)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-98

Would you ever use a contraceptive method if you were married  
(s812c)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

What is the highest level he attended? (s904l)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

If a minor (15-17) wants to use contraceptives, should she/he ask  
for written permission (s933)

File: REC91

#### Overview

If a minor (15-17) wants to use contraceptives, should she/he ask for written pe (s933)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Currently drinks alcohol (s1107a)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Number of alcoholic drinks each day (s1107b)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-80

Education (seduc)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Total number of partners last 12 months (s723)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-98

## Partner's education (speduc)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Respondent's occupation (grouped) (s717)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC92

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC92

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Index to Birth History (idx92)

File: REC92

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-18

## How many months the pregnancy last (s211e1)

File: REC92

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-10

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Index to Birth History (idx94)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Did you become pregnant while you were using a method to delay or avoid getting (s407a)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Months pregnant at last antenatal care (s412b)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98



Were you told about things to look out for that might suggest problems with the (s413aa)

File: REC94

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Were you told where to go if you had any of these complications (s413ab)

File: REC94

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

What symptoms or conditions did you experience during your pregnancy - Vaginal (s413aca)

File: REC94

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Headache (s413acb)

File: REC94

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Dizziness (s413acc)

File: REC94

#### Overview

## Dizziness (s413acc)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Blurred vision (s413acd)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Swollen face (s413ace)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Swollen hands/feet (s413acf)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Pale or anemic (s413acg)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Other (s413acx)

File: REC94

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

None (s413acy)

File: REC94

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

During pregnancy, did you set aside any money in case of an emergency (s413ad)

File: REC94

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Did the Iron tablets or iron syrup also included folic acid (s420a)

File: REC94

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Around the time of birth, did you have: Long labor (s422a)

File: REC94

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Around the time of birth, did you have: Bleeding (s422b)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Around the time of birth, did you have: Sepsis (s422c)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Around the time of birth, did you have: Loss of consciousness (s422d)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Cost in PHP (s429a)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999998

## Donations in PHP (s429b)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999998

Did you receive the following service: abdomen examination  
(s437a)

File: REC94

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Did you receive the following service: Breast examination (s437b)  
File: REC94

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Did you receive the following service: Internal examination (s437c)  
File: REC94

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Did you receive the following service: family planning advice  
(s437d)

File: REC94

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Did you receive the following service: breastfeeding advice (s437e)  
File: REC94

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Did you receive the following service: Vitamin A capsule (s437f)

File: REC94

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Did you receive the following service: Baby care advice (s437g)

File: REC94

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Did you receive the following service: iron supplement (s437h)

File: REC94

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Did you receive the following service: complete physical checkup (s437i)

File: REC94

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Place of first postnatal check - Cost too much (s448ba)

File: REC94

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Place of first postnatal check - Facility not open (s448bb)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place of first postnatal check - Too far/no transport (s448bc)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place of first postnatal check - Don't trust facility/poor quality service (s448bd)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place of first postnatal check - No female provider at facility (s448be)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place of first postnatal check - Husband/family did not allow (s448bf)

File: REC94

**Overview**

## Place of first postnatal check - Husband/family did not allow (s448bf)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Place of first postnatal check - Not necessary (s448bg)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Place of first postnatal check - Not customary (s448bh)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Place of first postnatal check - Other (s448bx)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Did you receive: Abdominal exam (s452a)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8



Did you receive: Breast exam (s452b)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Did you receive: Internal examination (s452c)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Did you receive: Family planning advice (s452d)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Did you receive: Breastfeeding advice (s452e)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Did you receive: Vitamin A capsule (s452f)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Did you receive: Baby care advice (s452g)

File: REC94

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Did you receive: Iron supplement (s452h)

File: REC94

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Did you receive: Check-up (s452i)

File: REC94

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Ever given water or anything else to drink other than breast milk (s467b)

File: REC94

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

How many months old was (name) when you started giving anything other than breas (s467c)

File: REC94

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-18

## Place of first postnatal check - Unexpected delivery (s448bi)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Loss of appetite (s413ach)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Stomach pain (s413aci)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Vomiting (s413acj)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Urinary track infection (s413ack)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## High blood pressure (s413acl)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Fever (s413acm)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Index to Birth History (idx95)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

## Check card and other documents (s507b)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## The last time (NAME) received a vaccination, was it from a public facility or a (s507c)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Check is pentavalent or dpt written on card (s507d)

File: REC95

## Check is pentavalent or dpt written on card (s507d)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Inactivated polio (s516a)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Number of Inactive Polio vaccines (s516b)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Received BCG (s510b)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## BCG month (s510bm)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## BCG day (s510bd)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## BCG year (s510by)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9998

## Received Hepatitis B at birth (s510hb0)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Hepatitis B at birth month (s510hb0m)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Hepatitis B at birth day (s510hb0d)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Hepatitis B at birth year (s510hb0y)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9998

## Received DPT 1 (s510d1)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## DPT 1 month (s510d1m)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## DPT 1 day (s510d1d)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## DPT 1 year (s510d1y)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9998



## Received DPT 2 (s510d2)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## DPT 2 month (s510d2m)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## DPT 2 day (s510d2d)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## DPT 2 year (s510d2y)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9998

## Received DPT 3 (s510d3)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## DPT 3 month (s510d3m)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## DPT 3 day (s510d3d)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## DPT 3 year (s510d3y)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9998

## Received Hepatitis B dose 1 (s510hb1)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## HEP B 1 month (s510hb1m)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## HEP B 1 day (s510hb1d)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## HEP B 1 year (s510hb1y)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9998

## Received Hepatitis B dose 2 (s510hb2)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## HEP B 2 month (s510hb2m)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## HEP B 2 day (s510hb2d)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## HEP B 2 year (s510hb2y)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9998

## Received Hepatitis B dose 3 (s510hb3)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## HEP B 3 month (s510hb3m)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## HEP B 3 day (s510hb3d)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## HEP B 3 year (s510hb3y)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9998

## Received Inactivated polio 1 (s510ip1)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Inactivated polio 1 month (s510ip1m)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Inactivated polio 1 day (s510ip1d)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Inactivated polio 1 year (s510ip1y)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9998

## Received Inactivated polio 2 (s510ip2)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Inactivated polio 2 month (s510ip2m)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Inactivated polio 2 day (s510ip2d)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Inactivated polio 2 year (s510ip2y)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9998

## Received Inactivated polio 3 (s510ip3)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Inactivated polio 3 month (s510ip3m)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Inactivated polio 3 day (s510ip3d)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Inactivated polio 3 year (s510ip3y)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9998

## Received oral polio 1 (s510p1)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Oral Polio 1 month (s510p1m)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Oral Polio 1 day (s510p1d)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Oral Polio 1 year (s510p1y)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9998

## Received oral polio 2 (s510p2)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Oral Polio 2 month (s510p2m)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Oral Polio 2 day (s510p2d)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Oral Polio 2 year (s510p2y)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9998



## Received oral polio 3 (s510p3)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Oral Polio 3 month (s510p3m)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Oral Polio 3 day (s510p3d)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Oral Polio 3 year (s510p3y)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9998

## Received Pneumococcal conjugate 1 (s510n1)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Pneumococcal conjugate 1 day (s510n1d)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Pneumococcal conjugate 1 month (s510n1m)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Pneumococcal conjugate 1 year (s510n1y)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9998

## Received Pneumococcal conjugate 2 (s510n2)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Pneumococcal conjugate 2 month (s510n2m)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Pneumococcal conjugate 2 day (s510n2d)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Pneumococcal conjugate 2 year (s510n2y)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9998

## Received Pneumococcal conjugate 3 (s510n3)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Pneumococcal conjugate 3 month (s510n3m)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Pneumococcal conjugate 3 day (s510n3d)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Pneumococcal conjugate 3 year (s510n3y)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9998

## Received Measles, Mumps, Rubiela 1 (s510m1)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Measles, Mumps, Rubiela 1 month (s510m1m)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Measles, Mumps, Rubiela 1 day (s510m1d)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Measles, Mumps, Rubiela 1 year (s510m1y)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9998

## Received Measles, Mumps, Rubiela 2 (s510m2)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Measles, Mumps, Rubiela 2 month (s510m2m)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Measles, Mumps, Rubiela 2 day (s510m2d)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Measles, Mumps, Rubiela 2 year (s510m2y)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9998

## Received Vitamin A (s510va)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Last Vitamin A month (s510vam)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Last Vitamin A day (s510vad)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Last Vitamin A year (s510vay)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9998

## Receive last vaccine from public or private facility? (s511b)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Was there any blood in the stools (s608a)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

How many days after diarrhea begun did you seek advice or treatment (s614a)

File: REC95

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-15

How many days was given zinc drops/tablets/syrup (s617b)

File: REC95

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-10

Amount of liquids giving to drink (s623a)

File: REC95

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Amount of food given to eat (s623b)

File: REC95

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Index to Birth History (idx97)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-18

## Birth order number (sbord)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-18

## Child is twin (as birth history) (sb0)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Preceding pregnancy interval (months) (sb11)

File: REC97

**Overview**



## Preceding pregnancy interval (months) (sb11)

File: REC97

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-324

## Succeeding pregnancy interval (months) (sb12)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-324

## Line number of child (s211a)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-18

## Single or Multiple Birth (s211b)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Was baby born alive, dead or lost before full term (s211c)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Did the baby cry, move or breathwhen it was born (s211d)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

How many months the pregnancy last (s211e)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-10

Sex of child (s213)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Month of birth (s215m)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Day of birth (s215d)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Year of birth (s215y)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1981-9998

## Child is still alive (s216)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Current age of child (s217)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Child living with respondent (s218)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Line number in the household (s219)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-21

## Age at death (units) (s220u)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Age at death (number) (s220n)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-30

## Month pregnancy end (s220am)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Day pregnancy end (s220ad)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Year pregnancy end (s220ay)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1982-9998

## Did you or someone else do something to end this pregnancy (s220b)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Pregnancies between pregnancies (s221)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Child born in the last 5 years (slast5)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Date of birth of child (CMC) (s215c)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 978-1414

## Date of birth of child Century Day Code (CDC) (s215cd)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 29760-43016

## Imputed day of birth (s215di)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

## Date flag for Q215C (s215f)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Age at death months (imputed) (s220c)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-348

## Date flag for Q220C (s220f)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Day of birth or termination (sp215d)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Month of birth or termination (sp215m)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Year of birth or termination (sp215y)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1981-9998

## Pregnancy outcome (spregout)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Related Materials

### Questionnaires

#### 2017 National Demographic and Health Survey, Household Questionnaire

---

Title 2017 National Demographic and Health Survey, Household Questionnaire  
 Author(s) Philippines Statistics Authority  
 Date 2017-06-23  
 Country Philippines  
 Language English  
 Filename Philippines\_2017\_DHS\_hh\_questionnaire.pdf

---

#### 2017 National Demographic and Health Survey, Woman's Questionnaire

---

Title 2017 National Demographic and Health Survey, Woman's Questionnaire  
 Author(s) Philippines Statistics Authority  
 Date 2017-07-10  
 Country Philippines  
 Language English  
 Filename Philippines\_2017\_DHS\_woman\_questionnaire.pdf

---

#### 2017 National Demographic and Health Survey, Fieldworker Questionnaire

---

Title 2017 National Demographic and Health Survey, Fieldworker Questionnaire  
 Author(s) Philippines Statistics Authority  
 Date 2017-06-16  
 Country Philippines  
 Language English  
 Filename Philippines\_2017\_DHS\_fieldworker\_questionnaire.pdf

---

### Reports

#### Philippines National Demographic and Health Survey 2017, Report

---

Title	Philippines National Demographic and Health Survey 2017, Report
Author(s)	Philippine Statistics Authority, Quezon City, Philippines The DHS Program, ICF, Rockville, Maryland, USA
Date	2018-10-01
Country	Philippines
Language	English



TABLES AND FIGURES .....	vii
PREFACE .....	xv
ABBREVIATIONS .....	xvii
READING AND UNDERSTANDING TABLES FROM THE NDHS 2017 .....	xix
SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT GOAL INDICATORS .....	xxvii
MAP OF THE PHILIPPINES .....	xxviii
<b>1 INTRODUCTION AND SURVEY METHODOLOGY .....</b>	<b>1</b>
1.1 Survey Objectives .....	1
1.2 Sample Design .....	1
1.3 Questionnaires .....	2
1.4 Pretest .....	3
1.5 Training of Field Staff .....	3
1.6 Fieldwork .....	3
1.7 Data Processing .....	4
1.8 Response Rates .....	4
<b>2 HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS AND HOUSEHOLD POPULATION .....</b>	<b>5</b>
2.1 Drinking Water Sources and Treatment .....	5
2.2 Sanitation .....	6
2.3 Exposure to Smoke inside the Home .....	7
2.4 Household Wealth .....	8
2.5 Handwashing .....	9
2.6 Household Population and Composition .....	9
2.7 Birth Registration .....	10
2.8 Education .....	10
2.8.1 Educational Attainment .....	10
2.8.2 School Attendance .....	11
<b>3 CHARACTERISTICS OF RESPONDENTS .....</b>	<b>27</b>
3.1 Basic Characteristics of Survey Respondents .....	27
3.2 Education .....	28
3.3 Mass Media Exposure and Internet Usage .....	29
3.4 Employment .....	30
3.5 Occupation .....	31
3.6 Health Insurance Coverage .....	32
3.7 Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption .....	33
3.7.1 Tobacco Use .....	33
3.7.2 Alcohol Consumption .....	33
<b>4 MARRIAGE AND EXPOSURE TO THE RISK OF PREGNANCY .....</b>	<b>47</b>
4.1 Marital Status .....	47
4.2 Age at First Marriage .....	48
4.3 Age at First Menstruation (Menarche) .....	49
4.4 Age at First Sexual Intercourse .....	49
4.5 Recent Sexual Activity .....	50
4.6 Spouses Living Separately .....	50
<b>5 FERTILITY .....</b>	<b>57</b>
5.1 Current Fertility .....	57
5.2 Children Ever Born and Living .....	58
5.3 Birth Intervals .....	59
5.4 Insusceptibility to Pregnancy .....	59
5.5 Age at First Birth .....	60
5.6 Childbearing among Teenagers and Youth .....	61
<b>6 FERTILITY PREFERENCES .....</b>	<b>71</b>
6.1 Desire for Another Child .....	71
6.2 Ideal Family Size .....	72
6.3 Fertility Planning Status .....	73
6.4 Wanted Fertility Rates .....	74
6.5 Couples' Consensus on Family Size .....	74
<b>7 FAMILY PLANNING .....</b>	<b>81</b>
7.1 Contraceptive Knowledge and Use .....	82
7.2 Source of Modern Contraceptive Methods .....	83
7.3 Cost of Contraceptive Methods .....	84
7.4 Informed Choice .....	84
7.5 Demand for Family Planning .....	85
7.6 Contact of Nonusers with Family Planning Providers .....	87
7.7 Attitudes toward Minors' Use of Contraception .....	87
<b>8 INFANT AND CHILD MORTALITY .....</b>	<b>103</b>
8.1 Infant and Child Mortality .....	104
8.2 Biodemographic Risk Factors .....	104
8.3 Perinatal Mortality .....	106
8.4 High-risk Fertility Behavior .....	106
<b>9 MATERNAL HEALTH CARE .....</b>	<b>111</b>
9.1 Antenatal Care Coverage .....	112
9.1.1 Skilled Providers .....	112
9.1.2 Timing and Number of ANC Visits .....	112
9.2 Components of ANC Visits .....	113
9.3 Protection against Neonatal Tetanus .....	113
9.4 Problems Experienced during Pregnancy and Delivery .....	114
9.5 Delivery Services .....	114
9.5.1 Institutional Deliveries .....	114
9.5.2 Skilled Assistance during Delivery .....	115
9.5.3 Delivery by Caesarean .....	116
9.6 Postnatal Care .....	117
9.6.1 Postnatal Health Check for Mothers .....	117
9.6.2 Postnatal Health Check for Newborns .....	117
9.7 Problems in Accessing Health Care .....	118
<b>10 CHILD HEALTH .....</b>	<b>137</b>
10.1 Birth Weight .....	137
10.2 Vaccination of Children .....	138
10.3 Symptoms of Acute Respiratory Infection .....	141
10.4 Fever .....	142
10.5 Diarrheal Disease .....	142
10.5.1 Prevalence of Diarrhea and Treatment-seeking Behavior .....	142
10.5.2 Feeding Practices .....	142
10.5.3 Oral Rehydration Therapy and Other Treatments .....	143
10.6 Treatment of Childhood Illness: Summary .....	144
10.7 Disposal of Children's Stools .....	144
<b>11 BREASTFEEDING, COMPLEMENTARY FEEDING, AND MICRONUTRIENT SUPPLEMENTATION .....</b>	<b>161</b>
11.1 Infant and Young Child Feeding .....	161
11.1.1 Initiation of Breastfeeding .....	162
11.1.2 Breastfeeding Status and Complementary Feeding by Age .....	163
11.1.3 Duration of Breastfeeding .....	164
11.2 Micronutrient Intake and Supplementation among Children .....	164
11.3 Micronutrient Intake among Mothers .....	165
<b>12 HIV/AIDS-RELATED KNOWLEDGE, ATTITUDES, AND BEHAVIOR .....</b>	<b>173</b>
12.1 HIV/AIDS Knowledge, Transmission, and Prevention Methods .....	173
12.2 Knowledge about Mother-to-Child Transmission .....	175
12.3 Discriminatory Attitudes towards People Living with HIV .....	175
12.4 Multiple Sexual Partners .....	176
12.5 Coverage of HIV Testing Services .....	176
12.5.1 Awareness of HIV Testing Services and Experience with HIV Testing .....	176
12.6 HIV/AIDS-Related Knowledge and Behavior among Young People .....	177
12.6.1 Knowledge .....	177
12.6.2 First Sex .....	178
12.6.3 Premarital Sex .....	178
12.6.4 Multiple Sexual Partners .....	178
12.6.5 Coverage of HIV Testing Services .....	178
<b>13 HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION AND FINANCING .....</b>	<b>189</b>
13.1 Health Insurance .....	189
13.1.1 Health Insurance Coverage .....	190
13.1.2 PhilHealth Insurance Coverage .....	190
13.2 Recent Health Care Treatment .....	191
13.3 Hospital Care .....	191
13.4 Cost of Treatment .....	192
<b>14 WOMEN'S EMPOWERMENT .....</b>	<b>201</b>
14.1 Married Women's Employment .....	202
14.2 Control over Women's Earnings .....	202
14.3 Control over Men's Earnings .....	203
14.4 Women's Ownership of Assets .....	203
14.5 Bank Accounts and Mobile Phones .....	204
14.6 Women's Participation in Decision Making .....	204
14.7 Attitudes towards Wife Beating .....	205
14.8 Negotiating Sexual Relations .....	206
<b>15 VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN .....</b>	<b>219</b>
15.1 Measurement of Violence .....	220
15.2 Women's Experience of Physical Violence .....	220
15.2.1 Perpetrators of Physical Violence .....	221
15.3 Experience of Sexual Violence .....	221
15.3.1 Prevalence of Sexual Violence .....	221
15.3.2 Perpetrators of Sexual Violence .....	222
15.4 Experience of Different Forms of Violence .....	222
15.5 Marital Control by Husband/Partner .....	222
15.6 Forms of Spousal Violence .....	223
15.6.1 Prevalence of Spousal Violence .....	223
15.7 Injuries to Women due to Spousal Violence .....	225
15.8 Violence Initiated by Women against Husbands .....	225
15.9 Help Seeking among Women Who Have Experienced Violence .....	226
15.9.1 Sources for Help .....	226
<b>REFERENCES .....</b>	<b>251</b>
<b>APPENDIX A SAMPLE DESIGN .....</b>	<b>253</b>
A.1 Introduction .....	253
A.2 Sample Frame .....	253
A.3 Sample Design and Implementation .....	256
A.4 Sample Probabilities and Sampling Weights .....	259
<b>APPENDIX B ESTIMATES OF SAMPLING ERRORS .....</b>	<b>261</b>
<b>APPENDIX C DATA QUALITY TABLES .....</b>	<b>285</b>
<b>APPENDIX D PERSONS INVOLVED IN THE NATIONAL DEMOGRAPHIC AND HEALTH SURVEY (NDHS) 2017 .....</b>	<b>289</b>
<b>APPENDIX E QUESTIONNAIRES .....</b>	<b>299</b>

Filename <https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR347/FR347.pdf>

---

## Philippines 2017 National Demographic and Health Survey, Key Findings

---

Title Philippines 2017 National Demographic and Health Survey, Key Findings  
Author(s) The DHS Program  
Date 2018-10-01  
Country Philippines  
Language English  
Filename <https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR253/SR253.pdf>

---

## Philippines Fast Facts from The Philippines NDHS 2017

---

Title Philippines Fast Facts from The Philippines NDHS 2017  
Author(s) The DHS Program  
Date 2018-10-01  
Country Philippines  
Language English  
Filename <https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/DM138/DM138.pdf>

---

## Survey Presentations NDHS 2017

---

Title Survey Presentations NDHS 2017  
Author(s) The DHS Program  
Date 2018-10-01  
Country Philippines  
Language English  
Filename <https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/PPT66/PPT66.zip>

---